



Gc  
975.7  
So82w  
v.2  
1680-1692  
1686592

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01797 3113

ITC





# Warrants for Lands

IN

## South Carolina

1680-1692

v. 2

EDITED BY

A. S. SALLEY, JR.

Secretary of the Historical Commission of South Carolina

Printed for

The Historical Commission of South Carolina  
By The State Co., Columbia, S. C.

1911

F866.8257

You are forthwith to admeasure and lay out unto James Colleton one of the Landgraves of this province six hundred acres of land in some convenient place not yet layd out or marked to be laid out for any other Person or use, and if y<sup>e</sup> same happen upon any Navigable River or any River capable of being made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth parte of the depth thereof by y<sup>e</sup> water syde & a Certificat fully specefyng y<sup>e</sup>. Scittuation & bounds thereof you are to return to us w<sup>th</sup>. all convenient speed Dated at Charles Towne this 31 day of January 1679/.

To Capt. Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor. Generall—

W<sup>m</sup>. ffuller

J: West

R: Conant

W: Owen

1686592

Carolina SS:/

You are in pursuance of an order of Councill of y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> of Dec Instant to Admeasure and lay forth unto John Ellis planter one hundred acres of Land Scituat and butting upon Newtowne Creeke and Adioyning unto y<sup>e</sup> Land of Will: Hatton to y<sup>e</sup> Westward and Thomas Drayton to y<sup>e</sup> Northward and Somtimes in y<sup>e</sup> possession of Michael Henshaw des<sup>d</sup>: and a Certificat fullie specifyeing y<sup>e</sup> bounds and Scituacon thereof to retourne to us with all convenjent speede Given und<sup>r</sup> o<sup>r</sup> hands att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>o</sup> Dec: 1679:

To Capt M: Mathews Survey<sup>r</sup>  
generall./

J: West

Carolina/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Joseph Colfe one hundred acres of Land in some place not yett Laid out or marked to be laid out for any other Person or use, and if the same happen upon any navigable river or any river capable of being navigable you are to allow onely the fifth parte of the depth thereof by the watersyde & a Certificat fully specefyng the Scituacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all convenient Speed Dated at Charlestowne this 14<sup>th</sup>. day of february 1679./

To Capt: Mau: Mathews  
Surveyour Genrall

Mau: Mathews

J: West

W<sup>m</sup>. Owen

R: Conant

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Jn<sup>o</sup> Pettie one of y<sup>e</sup> free persons of this province Seaventie acres of

<sup>1</sup>Old style; 1680 according to the present method of reckoning the year.



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2016



Land in som Convenjent place not yet Laid out nor m<sup>r</sup>ked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable of being Navigable you allow onlje y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> part of y<sup>e</sup> depth thereof by y<sup>e</sup> watter side and a Certificat fullie specifyeing ye bounds and Scituacon thereof you retorne to us with all convenient speede Dated y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>o</sup> febr i679

To Cap<sup>t</sup> M: Mathews S<sup>r</sup>vey<sup>r</sup>  
 generall: cr.

W: ffuller  
 M: Mathews

Joseph West  
 W: Owen  
 R: Conant

\*Carolina ss/

You are furthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto Jacob Goulden one hundred acres of Land in som place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use and if y<sup>e</sup> Same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable of being Navigable you are to allowe onlje y<sup>e</sup> fift<sup>h</sup> part of y<sup>e</sup> Depth thereof by y<sup>e</sup> water side and a Certificat fullie specifyeing y<sup>e</sup> bounds and Scituacon thereof you are to retorne to us with all Convenjent speede Dated y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>o</sup> febr: i679 att Charles towne cr

To Cap<sup>t</sup>. M: Mathews Survy<sup>r</sup> gen<sup>all</sup>:

Joseph West  
 Will: ffuller R: Conant  
 M: Mathews:

Will: Owen

Carolina ss:

You are furthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be Admeasured and laid out for Jn<sup>o</sup>. Chambers one hundred acres of Land in som place not yet laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use and if y<sup>e</sup> Same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allowe onlie the 5<sup>h</sup> P<sup>ar</sup>t of the depth thereof by y<sup>e</sup> water side and a Certificat fullie specifyeing the bounds and Scituacon thereof you retorne to us with all Convenjent speede Dated att Charles towne the 13<sup>o</sup> febr: i679

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Math:)  
 Survey<sup>r</sup> gen<sup>all</sup> }

J West:  
 W: Owen: Rich Conant  
 Will: ffuller:

Carolina ss.

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out to Joseph Harrison Clerke one hundred Acres of Land in some place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use, & if



the same happen upon any Navigable River or any River capable to be made navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of y<sup>e</sup> depth thereof by the water side, & a certificate fully specifying the Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed Dated at Charles Towne this 13 day of feb 1679

To Cap<sup>t</sup>. Maurice Matthews  
Surveyour Generall

Joseph West  
W<sup>m</sup> ffuller

Maurice Matthews  
W<sup>m</sup>. Owen Richard Conant.

Carolina ss:/

You are furthw<sup>th</sup> to admeasure and lay forth unto George Gourdon gent 300 acres of Land in som place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other person or use and if y<sup>e</sup> Same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allowe onlje y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>h</sup> part of y<sup>e</sup> Depth thereof by y<sup>e</sup> water=side and a Certificat fully specifyeing y<sup>e</sup> Scituacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenjent speede Dated att Charles towne this 13<sup>th</sup> Day of febr: i679:

To Cap<sup>t</sup> M: Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall:

M: Mathews J: West  
Will: Owen: W: ffuller

Carolina ss:

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Will: Porter and Margret his wife free persons of this province one hundred and Seaventie acres of Land in som convenjent place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or P<sup>ersons</sup> or use and if y<sup>e</sup> same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allowe onlje y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>h</sup> part of y<sup>e</sup> Depth thereof by y<sup>e</sup> water side and a Certificat fully specifyeing y<sup>e</sup> bounds and scituaco thereof you returne to us with all convenjent speede Given und<sup>r</sup> or hands att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>o</sup> of October i674:

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall:

J. West  
R: Conant:  
W: Owen Will: ffuller

Carolina SS:

You are to Admeasure and lay out for Timothy Tanner seaventy acres of Land in som convenient place not yet layd out nor marked to be Laid out for any person or use: and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river Capable to bee made navigable you





alowe only the fifth pt.: of the depth: thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and scituation thereof: you returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed dated y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>: of ffebruary

167 $\frac{9}{8}$ /

To: Cap<sup>t</sup> Morris Mathews

William Owen Joseph West.

Survey<sup>r</sup>: generall:/

Mor: Mathews Richard: Conant

Carolina SS::

You are forthwith to Admeasure and Lay out unto George Keeling one of the free P<sup>ersons</sup> of this province two hundred Eightie Acres of Land in some convenient place not yett Layd out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup>: and if it happen uppon any Navigable river or Rivers capable to be made Navigable: you are only to allow y<sup>e</sup> fifth P<sup>arte</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> Bounds and scituacon thereof: you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed: dated at Charles Towne the 14<sup>th</sup>. day of June 1679:/

To: Cap<sup>t</sup>: Morris Mathews

Joseph: West:

Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall:/

William: fuller:

Richard: Conant:

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to Admeasure and Lay forth unto Abraham Smith and Hannah his wife 70 acres of Land in some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable: you are to allow only y<sup>e</sup> fifth part: of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificat fully specifying the Bounds and scituacon thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all: Convenient speed Dated the 13<sup>th</sup>: of ffebruary 1679:/

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Morris Mathews:

Joseph: West:

Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall:::

W<sup>m</sup>: fuller

Richard: Conant:

Carolina. SS:

You are forthwith to Admesure and lay out unto Thomas Draiton two hundred acres of land in some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow only y<sup>e</sup> fifth part of y<sup>e</sup> depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and



scituacion thereof: you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed dated this 13<sup>th</sup> day of february 1679/

To: Capt: Morris Mathews  
survey<sup>r</sup> Generall:

W<sup>m</sup>. fuller Joseph West  
Mau: Mathews W<sup>m</sup>: Owen:

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to Admesure and lay out unto Thomas Reade seaventie acres of land in some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if y<sup>e</sup> same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow only y<sup>e</sup> fifth part of y<sup>e</sup> depth thereof by y<sup>e</sup> water side and a Certificate fully specifyeing the bounds and scituacion thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed dated the 13<sup>th</sup> day of february 1679/

To Capt Morris Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall: /

W<sup>m</sup>: fuller Joseph West  
Mau: Mathews W<sup>m</sup>: Owen:

Carolina SS

You are forthwith to admeasure and lay out unto James Donogho one Towne lott in y<sup>e</sup> oyster point: observeing the Rules and method allready established for the building a towne there and not Iniureing the Lines of any other P<sup>erson</sup> or P<sup>ersons</sup> and a certificate fully specifying the bounds scituacion thereof: you returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed dated the 3<sup>d</sup> of June 1678./

To Capt: Morris Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall: /

Joseph West:  
Richard Connant  
W<sup>m</sup>: Owen:

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to admeasure and lay out for Hugh Bidwell one hundred acres of land in som convenient place not yett laid out nor marked to be laid out for any P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you allowe only the fifth P<sup>art</sup> of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and scituation thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed Dated y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> day of february 1679: /

To Capt Morris Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall:

Mau: Mathews Joseph West  
W<sup>m</sup>: Owen: Richard Conant.





Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to admeasure and lay out unto Edward Johnson and Mary his wife Seaventy acres of land in som convenient place not yett laid out nor marked to be laid out for any Pson or use and if y<sup>e</sup> same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be Made Navigable you allowe only the fifth P<sup>t</sup> of the depth thereof by y<sup>e</sup> water side and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and scituation thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed Dated the 11<sup>th</sup> October 1679/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Morris Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall:::

Henery Woodward Joseph West  
W<sup>m</sup>: Owen: W<sup>m</sup> ffuller

Carolina SS

You are forthwith to admeasure: and lay out unto M<sup>is</sup>: Joane ffooter two hundred acres of land in som convenient place not yett laid out nor marked to be laid out for any Pson or use and if y<sup>e</sup> same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you allowe only the fifth P<sup>t</sup>: of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifyinge the bounds and scituation thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed Given under our hands at Charles Towne the 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1679/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Morris Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall:/

Joseph: West  
Richard Conant:  
W<sup>m</sup>: Owen::

Carolina SS:

You are foortwith to admeasure and lay out unto Thomas Turpin two hundred acres of land in som Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any Pson or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river Capable to be made Navigable: you are to allow only the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifyinge the Bounds and scituation thereof: you returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed dated att Charles Towne y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> day of December 1679:/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Morris Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall/

Joseph: West:  
W<sup>m</sup>: ffuller:  
W<sup>m</sup> Owen:

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to admeasure and lay out unto John Ladson one of the free P<sup>sons</sup> of this P<sup>vince</sup> fower hundred acres of land in



some Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any P<sup>er</sup>son or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river Capable to be made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of y<sup>e</sup> depth: thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifyinge the bounds and scituation thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed Given under our hands at Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> day of october 1679/

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Morris Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall::::::

Henery Woodward Joseph West  
W<sup>m</sup> ffuller::: W<sup>m</sup>: Owen

You are forthwith to admeasure and lay out unto Humphrey Bernard senior: Humphrey Bernard Junor and John Bernard free P<sup>er</sup>sons of this P<sup>ro</sup>vince three hundred acres of land in som Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any P<sup>er</sup>son or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river Capable to be made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of y<sup>e</sup> depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifyinge the bounds and scituation thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed Given under our hands at Charles y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> day of october 1679/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Morris Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall::::::

Mau Mathews: Joseph West:  
W<sup>m</sup> Owen: Richard Conant

Carolina ss:

You are forthwith to admeasure and lay out unto Edward Middleton gent one of y<sup>e</sup> ffree persons of this province of Land in some convenjent place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other person or use and if y<sup>e</sup> Same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made navigable you are to allowe onlje the 5<sup>th</sup> part of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificat fullie specifyinge y<sup>e</sup> bounds and scituacon thereof you retorne to us with all Convenjent speed Dated att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>o</sup> day of ffebr: 1679:

To Cap<sup>t</sup> M: Mathews:  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall:/

M: Mathews: J West:  
Rich: Conant:  
Will: Owen:

Carolina Ss./

You are forth<sup>th</sup>. to Admeasure & Lay out unto Tho: Shaw, Marrin<sup>r</sup>. in y<sup>e</sup>. right of himselfe, wife, Children & Serv<sup>ts</sup>— One Thousand Acres of Land. in Some Convenient place, not yet Laid out or marked to be laid out for any Other P<sup>er</sup>son or Use, and if the same





happen upon any Navigable River, or River capable to be made Navigable, you are only to Allow one fifth Parte of the Depth thereof by y<sup>e</sup>. water Side, and a Certificate fully Specifying the bounds & Scittuacon thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all convenient Speed Given und<sup>r</sup>. our hands at Charles Towne the 7<sup>th</sup>— day of May. 1680.

To Cap<sup>t</sup>. Maur. Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>. Gener<sup>ll</sup>—

W<sup>m</sup>— ffuller

Joseph West

W<sup>m</sup>— Owen

Maur. Mathews

Carolina: ss/

You are forthwith to Admeasure & Lay out unto Thomas ffendin, in y<sup>e</sup>. right of himselfe, Andrew Richmond, Mary the wife of the s<sup>d</sup>. Thomas, and Three Children, five hundred and forty Acres of Land, in Some Convenient place—not yett—Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any Other P<sup>erson</sup> or use, and if the Same Happen upon any Navigable River, or River Capable to be made Navigable, you are only to Allow, one fifth Parte of the Depth thereof by y<sup>e</sup> waters Side, and a Certificate fully specifying the Bounds & Scittuacon thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>— all Convenient Speed, Given und<sup>r</sup> our hands at Charles Towne the 7<sup>th</sup>— day of May 1680./

To Cap<sup>t</sup>. Maur. Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>. Gener<sup>ll</sup>—

Joseph West

W<sup>m</sup> ffuller

W<sup>m</sup>— Owen

Carolina ss/

You are forthwith to Admeasure and lay out unto Jn<sup>o</sup> chambers one hundred and seaventie acres of Land in som convenient place not yet laid out nor marked to be laid out for anie other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if y<sup>e</sup> same happen upon anie Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allowe one fifth part of y<sup>e</sup> depth by y<sup>e</sup> water side and a Certificat fullie specifyeing bounds and scituacon thereof you returne to us with all convenient speed Given und<sup>r</sup> our hands att Charles Towne y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>o</sup> day of May i680:

To Cap<sup>t</sup> M: Mathews Survey<sup>r</sup>  
generall:/

Joseph West:

W<sup>m</sup>: ffuller

Will: Owen:

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to admeasure and lay out unto Thomas Evans in y<sup>e</sup> right of himself his wife and children foure hundred acres of Land in som convenient place not yet laid out nor marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or uses and if y<sup>e</sup> same happen upon any



Navigable river or river capable to be made navigable you are to allowe onlje y<sup>e</sup> fifth part of y<sup>e</sup> depth thereof by y<sup>e</sup> waterside and a certificat fullje specifeing y<sup>e</sup> bounds and scituacon thereof you retorne to us with all convenient speede Given und<sup>r</sup> or hands att charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> day i680

To Cap<sup>t</sup> M: Mathews Survey<sup>r</sup>  
generall: cr: /

W: fuller: J: West:  
Will: Owen:

Carolina Ss./

You<sup>n</sup>— are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured and laid out for Robert Weekes seaventie acres of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if the same happen upon any navigable River or any River capable of being made navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed Given under our hands at Charles Towne this 7<sup>th</sup>. day of May Ano Dm 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph West  
Mau: Mathews

Will: Owen  
W<sup>m</sup> fuller

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to Admeasure & Lay out unto m<sup>r</sup>. Rich Searle one Town Lott at Charles Towne, in Some Convenient place, not yett Layd out or marked to be laid out for any Other P<sup>erson</sup> or Use Observing the Rules & Methods Established for the building the said Towne, and a Certificate thereof you Returne to us w<sup>th</sup>— all convenient Speed, Given under Our hands at Charles Towne, the 31<sup>o</sup>. day of May 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup>. Maur— }  
Mathews Sury<sup>r</sup> Gener<sup>ll</sup> }

Jos: West  
Jn<sup>o</sup>. Smyth W<sup>m</sup>— Owen  
Ri: Conant Mau: Mathews

Carolina ss/ You are forthwith to admeasure and Lay out unto Nicholas Lockwood Marriner three hundred acres of Land in some Convenient place not yet Layd out nor marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable River or River Capable to be made Navigable you are to Allow only one fifth P<sup>orte</sup> of the Depth thereof by the waterside and a Certificate



fully specifying the bounds and scittuacon thereof you returne to us with all Convenient speed dated at Charles Towne ye 22<sup>d</sup> day of June 1680:/

To Cap <sup>t</sup> Maur Mathews }	Will Owen Joseph West
Surveyor Generall— }	Will ffuller: Richard Conant

Carolina ss/ You are forthwith to admeasure and Lay out unto Robert Seabrook March<sup>t</sup> Two hundred acres of Land in some Convenient place not yett Layd out nor marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable River or River capable to be made Navigable you are to Allow only one fifth P<sup>orte</sup> of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifyinge the bounds and scittuacon thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed Dated at Charles Towne the 22<sup>d</sup> day of June 1680

Cap <sup>t</sup> Maur Mathews }	Will Owen Joseph West
Surveyor Generall— — }	John Smyth Richard Conant

You are forthwith to admeasure and Lay out unto Tho: Dalton one of the free P<sup>ersons</sup> of this province seaventy acres of Land in some Convenient place not yett Layd out nor marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable River or River Capable to be made Navigable you are to Allow only one fifth P<sup>orte</sup> of the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifyinge the bounds and scittuacon thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed Dated at Charles Towne the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1680/

To Cap <sup>t</sup> Maur Mathews	W <sup>m</sup> . ffuller Joseph West
Surveyor Generall	Will Owen: Maur Mathews

Carolina ss/ You are forthwith to admeasure and Lay out unto Cap<sup>t</sup> Ste Bull as his Rights for one woman serv<sup>t</sup> by name Mary Smith Seaventy acres of Land in some Convenient place not yett Layd out nor marked to be Layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable River or River Capable to be made Navigable you are to: Allow only one fifth P<sup>orte</sup> of the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifyinge the Bounds and scittuacon thereof you Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed Dated at Charles Towne the 22<sup>d</sup> June 1680/

To Cap <sup>t</sup> . Maur Mathews }	W <sup>m</sup> . Owen. Joseph West
Surveyor: Generall— — }	John Smyth W <sup>m</sup> ffuller





Carolina ss/

You are forthwith to Admeasure and Lay out unto Mr Edward Midelton and Sarah his wife the Relict of Richard fflowell Deceas<sup>d</sup> fifteene hundred acres of Land in some Convenient place not yett Layd out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable River or River Capable to be made Navigable you are to Allow only fifth P<sup>orte</sup> of the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifyeing the bounds and scittuacon thereof you Returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all Convenient speed Dated att Charles Towne the 28<sup>th</sup>. of June 1680:/

To Cap <sup>t</sup> Maur Mathews	}	Richard Conant	Joseph West:
Surveyor: Generall:—		Will Owen:	W <sup>m</sup> : ffuller

You are forthwith to Admeasure and Lay out unto Cap<sup>t</sup> Willm: ffuller one hundred sixtie and foure acres of land in some Convenient place not yet Layd out nor marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable River or River Capable to be made Navigable you are only to allow one fifth P<sup>orte</sup> of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifyeing the bounds and scittuacon thereof you Returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all Convenient speed Given under our hands at Charles towne the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1680

To Cap <sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews	}	Will ffuller	Joseph West
Surveyor generall— — —		Will Owen:	Maur Mathews

Carolina ss/

You are forthwith to Admeasure and Laye out unto Joseph Calfe in the right of Elizabeth his wife one hundred acres of Land in some Convenient place not yett Layd out Nor marked to be Layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable River or River Capable to be made Navigable you are only to allow one fifth P<sup>orte</sup> of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifeing the Bounds and scittuacon thereof you Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1680/

To Cap <sup>t</sup> Maur Mathews	}	W <sup>m</sup> : ffuller	Joseph West
Surveyor Generall— —		W <sup>m</sup> : Owen:	Maur Mathews

Carolina Ss/

You are forth<sup>th</sup>: to Admeasure and Lay out unto John ffoster gent<sup>n</sup>: twoe thousand and Ten acres of Land in some Convenient place not



yet Layd out nor marked to be Laid out for any Person or use and If the same hapen any navigable River or River Capable to be made navigable you are onely to Allow one fith Parte of y<sup>e</sup> Depth thereof by the Water syde and a Certificate fully specifying the Bounds and situation thereof you Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient Speed Given under our hands att Charles Towne the first day of august 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maur Matthews

Surveyor Generall

Joseph West

John Symth Will: Owen

m<sup>r</sup>. Jn<sup>o</sup> ffoster 2010 Acres

You are To Admeasure and Lay out unto Jn<sup>o</sup>: Clapp gent:— one Towne Lott at Charles Towne in some Convenient place not yet Layd out nor marked to be Laid out for any other Person or use and observing the method allready Established for the building of the said Towne, and a Certificate thereof you Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed dated the 18 octob<sup>r</sup>: 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maur: Matthews

Surveyer Generall &c

Joseph West—

Richard Conant

W<sup>m</sup> Owen W<sup>m</sup>: Fuller—

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to admeasure and Lay out unto Jn<sup>o</sup> Beresford Gent: one towne Lot att Charles Towne in some Convenient place not yet Layd out, or marked to be Laid out for any other person or use and observing the method Established for the building of the s<sup>d</sup> Towne & a Certificate thereof you Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed Dated the 18<sup>th</sup> of october 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Matthews

Survoyer Generall/

Joseph West

Richard Conant

W<sup>m</sup> Owen, W<sup>m</sup>: Fuller

You are to admeasure and Lay out unto Jn<sup>o</sup> Cottingham one Towne Lott att Charles Towne in some Convenient place not yet Layd out nor marked to be Laid out for any other Person or Use and observing the method allready Established for y<sup>e</sup>: building of the s<sup>d</sup> Towne and a Certificate thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all speed Dated y<sup>e</sup> 18 october 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Matthews

Surveyer Generall &c—

Joseph West

Richard Conant

W<sup>m</sup> Owen W<sup>m</sup> Fuller



Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to admeasure and Lay out unto Jn<sup>o</sup> Calley Junior seventy acres of Land in some Convenient place nor yet Laid out nor marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River Capable to be made navigable you are onely to allow one fifth part of the Depth thereof by the water syde and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and situation thereof you Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles Towne the 5<sup>th</sup> Day of august 1680——

Joseph West——

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maur:

Mathews surveyor  
Generall &c——

John smith  
Calley Junior 70 acres

You Are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Admeasure and Lay out unto Arthur Middleton gent: two hundred and forty acres of Land in some Convenient place not yet Layd out nor Marked to be Laid out for other any P<sup>erson</sup> or use & if the same happen upon navigall River or River Capable to be made navigall you are onely to allow one fifth part of the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the Bounds and situation thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed Given under our hand at Charles Towne the fiftth Day of August 1680/

Joseph West——

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maur Matthews  
Surveyor Generall &c<sup>o</sup>  
John Smith——

W<sup>m</sup> Owen  
Richard Conant  
m<sup>r</sup> Arthur middleton 240 acres

You Are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Admeasure and Lay out Unto Jn<sup>o</sup> Mitchel one towne lott att Charles Towne in some Convenient place not yet Laid out nor marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observing the same Rule and method all Ready Established for the building the s<sup>d</sup>. Towne and a Certificate thereof you Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles Towne the 31<sup>th</sup> May 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maur Matthews  
Survoyer Generall  
John smith

Joseph West  
Maur Matthews  
W<sup>m</sup>: fuller  
Will: Owen/





Carolina SS.

You are to Admeasure and Lay forth unto Jonah Linch gent:  
acres of Land in some Convenient place not yett Laid out nor marked  
to be laid out for any other Person or use and if the same hapen upon  
any navigall River or River Capable to be made navigall you are  
to Allow onely the 5<sup>th</sup> partth of the Depth thereof by the Water syde  
and a Certificate fully specifeing y<sup>e</sup> bounds and situation thereof  
yo Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed Dated the 18 8<sup>bre</sup>. 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maur Matthews

Joseph West—

survoyer generall &<sup>co</sup>

Richard Conants

W<sup>m</sup> Owen W<sup>m</sup> ffuller

You are To Admeasure and Lay out unto Jn<sup>o</sup>: Clapp gent: of  
Land in some Convenient place not yet Laid out nor marked to be  
Laid out heretofore for any person or use and if the same hapen upon  
any navigable River or River to be made navigable you are to allow  
onely the 5<sup>th</sup> part of the Depth thereof by the Water syde and a Cer-  
tificate fulley specifeing y<sup>e</sup> bounds and situation thereof you Returne  
to us w<sup>th</sup>— all Convenient speed Dated y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> of octob 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maur: Mathews

Joseph West

Surveyer Generall &<sup>co</sup>.

Richard Conant

W<sup>m</sup> Owen

W<sup>m</sup> Fuller

You are To admeasure and Lay out unto M<sup>r</sup> Bern<sup>rd</sup>— Skinking  
twoe hundred and seventy acres of Land in some Convenient place  
not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out, for any other person or  
use and if the same hapen upon any navigable River or River  
Capable to Be Made Navigable you are to allow onely the 5<sup>th</sup>  
part of the depth thereof by the Water syde and a Certificate fully  
specifyeing the bounds and situation thereof you Returne to us w<sup>th</sup>  
all Convenient speed Dated the 18 8<sup>bre</sup>:—1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maur Matthews

Joseph West

Survoyer Generall

Richard Conant

W<sup>m</sup> ffuller.

W<sup>m</sup> Owen

Carolina ss/

You are to Admeasure and Lay out unto Walter M<sup>r</sup> Cañon seventy  
acres of Land in some Convenient place not yet Layd out nor marked  
to be Laid out for any other person and if the same happen upon any  
navigable River or River Capable to be made navigable you are onely  
to Allow one 5<sup>th</sup> part of the Depth thereof by the water syde and a



Certificate fully specifying the bounds and situation thereof you  
Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed given und<sup>r</sup>: our hands at  
Charles towne y<sup>e</sup>: 5<sup>th</sup> Day of august 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maur Matthews  
Survoyer generall &

Joseph West  
John smith  
Walter McCannon 70 acres—

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure and Lay out unto John Calley senior  
seventy acres of Land in some Convenient place not yet Laid out  
nor marked to be Laid out for any other person or use and if the  
same happen upon any navigable River or River Capable to be made  
navigable you are onely to allow one fifth part of the Depth thereof  
by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds &  
situation thereof you Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed Given  
under our hands at Charles twone the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maur Matthews  
survoyer Generall

Joseph West  
John smith  
Calley senior 70 acres

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Admeasure unto M<sup>rs</sup>: Sarah Earpe one towne  
Lott att Charles towne observing your rule and method already  
Established for the building a Towne there and not Iniureing the  
Lines of any other P<sup>erson</sup> or P<sup>erson</sup> and a Certificate fully specifying  
the bounds and situation thereof you Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Con-  
venient speed Given under our hand att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> of  
August 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maur Matthews  
Survoyer Generall &

Joseph West  
W<sup>m</sup>: Owen  
John smith  
m<sup>rs</sup>: Earpe a towne Lot

Carolina ss/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto S<sup>r</sup>  
Peter Colleton Bart<sup>t</sup>: one of y<sup>e</sup> Lord proprietors and Tho: Colleton  
Esq<sup>r</sup> and James Colleton Esq<sup>r</sup> and Landgrave one Thousand acres  
of land in som convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be  
laid out for any other person or use and not iniuring y<sup>e</sup> lines of any  
other person or persons and if y<sup>e</sup> same happen upon any navigable  
River or any river capable to be made navigable you are to allow  
onely y<sup>e</sup> fifth part of y<sup>e</sup> depth thereof by the water side and a Cer-  
tificate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> scittuacon and bounds thereof you are



returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed Dated the 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> generall:—

Richard Conant Joseph West  
Will owen W<sup>m</sup>: ffuller

Carolina ss

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto S<sup>r</sup> Peter Colletteton Bart: Thomas Colletton Esq<sup>r</sup> and James Colletton Esq<sup>r</sup> and Landgrave

acres of Land in some place not yett Laid out out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if y<sup>e</sup> same happen upon any navigable River or any river capable to be made navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of y<sup>e</sup> depth thereof by the water side & a Certificate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for your soe doeing this shall be your sufficient warr<sup>t</sup> Dated this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> generall/

W<sup>m</sup>. Owen Joseph West  
Richard Conant W<sup>m</sup>: ffuller

Carolina ss:

You are forthwith to admeasure and lay out unto S<sup>r</sup> Peter Colletton Bart: and one of y<sup>e</sup> Lords proprietors and Tho: Colletton Esq<sup>r</sup> and James Colletton Esq<sup>r</sup> and Landgrave one thousand acres of Land in some Convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other p<sup>er</sup>son or use and not Iniuring y<sup>e</sup> Lines of any other p<sup>er</sup>son or p<sup>er</sup>son and if y<sup>e</sup> same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to made Navigable you are to allow only y<sup>e</sup> fifth p<sup>ar</sup>te of y<sup>e</sup> depth thereof by y<sup>e</sup> water side a Certificate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> bounds thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all convenient speed Dated y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> generall:

W<sup>m</sup> Owen Joseph West  
Richard Conant W<sup>m</sup>: ffuller

Carolina ss

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out to S<sup>r</sup> Peter Colletton Bart. and one of y<sup>e</sup> Lord proprietors Thomas Colletton Esq<sup>r</sup> & James Colletton Esq<sup>r</sup> and Landgrave one thousand acres of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other p<sup>er</sup>son or use and if the happen upon any navigable river or any river capable to be made navigable you are to allow only y<sup>e</sup> fifth part of y<sup>e</sup>





depth thereof by y<sup>e</sup> water side and a Certificate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> scittuacon and bound thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed Dated this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
surveyo<sup>r</sup> generall/

W<sup>m</sup> Owen      Joseph West  
Richard Conant W<sup>m</sup>: fuller

Carolina ss

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and layd out unto James Colleton Landgrave Twelve thousand acres of land in some Convenient place not yett layd out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use not preiudicing the line: of any other P<sup>erson</sup> or P<sup>ersons</sup> according to y<sup>e</sup> directions of y<sup>e</sup> Lords proprieto<sup>r</sup>s. on that behalfe and a Certificate thereof fully specifyeing the bounds and scittuacon thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed dated y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
surveyo<sup>r</sup> generall/

W<sup>m</sup>: Owen      Joseph West  
Richard Conant W<sup>m</sup> fuller

Carolina ss

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto James Colleton landgrave one towne lotte at New Charles towne observeing the rules and method allready established for y<sup>e</sup> building of a Towne there and not iniuring y<sup>e</sup> lines of any other P<sup>erson</sup> or P<sup>ersons</sup> and a Certific<sup>e</sup> fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed and for your soe doeing this shall be your sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>. Dated the tenth day of November 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
surveyo<sup>r</sup>: generall/

Will owen      Joseph West  
Richard Conant W<sup>m</sup>. fuller

Carolina ss/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Thomas Colleton Esq<sup>r</sup> one Towne lott at New Charles towne observeing the rules and method allready established for y<sup>e</sup> building of towne there and not iniuring y<sup>e</sup> lines of any other P<sup>erson</sup> or P<sup>ersons</sup> and a Certificate fully specifyeing y<sup>e</sup> scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed and for your soe doeing this shall be your sufficient warr<sup>t</sup> dated y<sup>e</sup> tenth day of November 1680/

To Capt: Maurice Mathews  
surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall:/

W<sup>m</sup> owen      Joseph: West:  
Richard Conant: W<sup>m</sup>: fuller



Carolina ss: /

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto  
Capt Maur<sup>r</sup> Mathews one towne lott att New Charles towne contey-  
ing of land and inuiuring y<sup>e</sup> lines of any other  
¶son or ¶sons and a Certificate fully specifyeing y<sup>e</sup> scittuacon and  
bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed and  
for your soe doing this shall be your sufficient warrt: Dated this  
tenth day of November 1680: /

To Capt. Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor Generall: /

W<sup>m</sup> Owen: Joseph West  
Richard Conant. W<sup>m</sup>: ffuller

Carolina ss:

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto y<sup>e</sup>  
right honourable S<sup>r</sup> Peter Colleton. Barro<sup>t</sup> one if y<sup>e</sup> lords and abso-  
lute proprietors of this province one towne lott att new Charlestowne  
coteyning of land and not iniuring y<sup>e</sup> lines of any  
other ¶son or ¶sons a Certificate fully specifyeing y<sup>e</sup> scittuacon and  
bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed  
Dated the tenth day of November 1680 /

To Capt: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor generall /

Will owen Joseph West  
Richard Conant W<sup>m</sup>: ffuller

Carolina ss:

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto  
Capt Jo<sup>n</sup>: Comings one towne lott att New Charles towne observing  
y<sup>e</sup> rules and method allready established for y<sup>e</sup> building of a towne  
there and not iniuring y<sup>e</sup> lines of any other ¶son or ¶sons and a  
Certificate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> scittuacon and bounds thereof you  
returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed Dated y<sup>e</sup> tenth day of Novem-  
ber Anno dom 1680 /

To Capt. Maurice Mathews  
surveyor generall:::

Will owen Joseph West:  
Richard Conant Will ffuller:

Carolina ss

You are forthwith to admeasure and lay out unto Henery Thomas  
planter seaventie acres of land in some Convenient place not yett  
laid out nor marked to be laid out for any other ¶son or use and if  
y<sup>e</sup> same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to made  
Navigable you are only to allow one fifth part of the Depth thereof  
by y<sup>e</sup> water side and a Certificate fully specifycing y<sup>e</sup> bounds and



scittuacon thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed given  
under our hands at Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 1680/  
To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews      Will owen      Joseph West  
surveyor generall—      Richard Conant Will: fuller

Carolina

You are forthwith to lay out unto Mr: John Cottingham one towne  
lott att Charles towne observeing y<sup>e</sup> rules and method established  
for the building of a towne there an a Certificate fully specifying  
y<sup>e</sup> bounds and scittuacon thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Con-  
venient speed dated y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> of November 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
surveyor generall/

Joseph West  
John Smyth  
Will owen

Carolina ss:

Whereas one towne lott att New Charles towne distinctly Knowne  
by y<sup>e</sup> umber of 17 haveing been long since forfeitted for not build-  
ing thereupon within and according to y<sup>e</sup> limited time you are  
therefore to admeasure and lay out y<sup>e</sup> said towne lott unto Cap<sup>t</sup>:  
Stephen Bull observeing y<sup>e</sup> rules and method allready established  
for y<sup>e</sup> building the said towne and iniuring y<sup>e</sup> lines of any other  
P<sup>erson</sup> or P<sup>ersons</sup> and a Certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and  
bounds thereof: you are to returne to us with all convenient speed  
and for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated y<sup>e</sup> tenth day  
of November 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
surveyor generall:/

Will owen Joseph West  
Will fuller

Carolina ss

You are forthwith to admeasure and lay out unto Mr<sup>s</sup> Sarah Earpe  
one towne lott att Charles towne observing y<sup>e</sup> rules and method  
allready established for y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> building a towne there and not Iniure-  
ing y<sup>e</sup> lines of any other P<sup>erson</sup> or P<sup>ersons</sup> and a Certifycate fully  
specifying the bounds & scittuacon thereof: you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>:  
all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup>  
5<sup>th</sup> day of August 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
surveyor: generall:/

Joseph: West  
Will owen  
John Smyth





Carolina ss.

You are forthwith to Cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Thomas Rose one twne lott at Charles towne not yett layd out or Marked to be layd out for any other ꝑson or use observing the Rules Established for y<sup>e</sup> building of a towne there and a Certificate thereof fully specifying the Number and bounds thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>: of November 1680/

To Capt. Maurice Mathews  
surveyor generall:::

Will owen: Joseph West  
Will fuller: Richard Conant

Carolina

You are forthwith to admeasure and lay out unto James Colleton one of the Landgrave of this ꝑvince a Barronie of Twelve Thousand acres of land in som Convenient place not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other ꝑson or use and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and scittuacon thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne the 23<sup>th</sup> of february 1679/

To Capt Maurice Mathews  
surveyor generall/

Mau: Mathews Joseph West  
Will owen. Richard Conant

Carolina ss:

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out for Robert Goffe                      acres of land in som place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other ꝑson or use and if y<sup>e</sup> same happen upon any navigable river or any river capable of being made navigable you are to allow only y<sup>e</sup> fifth part of y<sup>e</sup> depth thereof by y<sup>e</sup> water side and a Certificate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed: Given under our hands att Charles towne this              day of

To Capt Maurice Mathews  
surveyor generall:/

Mau Mathews Joseph West  
Will owen: Richard Conant

Carolina ss

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out for John Ashbie gent' two thousand acres of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other ꝑson or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or any river Capable of being made Navigable you are to allow only y<sup>e</sup> fifth part of y<sup>e</sup> depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup>



scituacion and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 1680/

To Capt. Maurice Mathews  
survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Will fuller Joseph: West  
Will owen: Richard Conant

Carolina ss.

You are forthwith to cause to admeasure and layd out unto Edward Deale one towne Lott att Charles towne not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other ~~use~~son or use observing the rules Established for the building of a towne there and a Certificate thereof fully specifyinge the Number and bounds thereof you returne to us with all Convenient speed— Dated att Charles towne the 14<sup>th</sup>. Day of December 1680/

To Capt. Maurice Mathews  
survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Will owen: Joseph West:  
John Smyth: Will: fuller:

Carolina ss:

Pursuant to the Direcons of the Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: on this behalf you are to admeasure and lay forth unto Mr. Daniell Axtell of London March<sup>t</sup>: one of y<sup>e</sup> settlers of this province three thousand acres of land in som Convenient place not yett survey<sup>d</sup>. or laid out to any other ~~use~~son or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you allowe onlie the fifth ~~part~~te of the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifyinge the bounds and scituacion thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all Convenient speed Dated y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>. of December 1680/

To Capt Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Joseph: West:  
Will fuller:  
John Smyth

Carolina ss

You are forthwith to cause to admeasure and layd out unto Josiah Willis Marriner one towne lott att Charles towne not yett Layd out or marked to be layd out for any other ~~use~~son or use observing the rules Established for the Building of a twne there and a Certificate thereof fully specifyinge the Number and bounds thereof you returne to us with all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne the 13<sup>th</sup>. day of December 1680/

To Capt Maurice Mathews  
survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Will owen Joseph West  
John Smyth: Will fuller



Carolina ss:

You are forthwith to admeasure and lay out unto Barnard Schenck-  
ingh Merch<sup>t</sup>: a free P<sup>er</sup>son of this province fower hundred acres of  
Land in som Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be  
laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use and if y<sup>e</sup> same happen upon any  
Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to  
only the fifth P<sup>ar</sup>te of y<sup>e</sup> Depth thereof by y<sup>e</sup> water side and a Cer-  
tificate fully speciifyeing the bounds and scituacon thereof you  
returne to us with all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne the  
13<sup>th</sup> of December 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Will Owen      Joseph: West  
John Smyth:    Will: fuller

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure and lay out unto Bernard  
Schenckingh merch<sup>t</sup>: a free person of this province fower hundred  
acres of land in some convenient place not yett laid out or marked  
to be laid out for any other person or use, and if the same happen  
upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable  
you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the  
waterside and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and scittuacon  
thereof you returne to us with all convenient speed Dated at Charles  
Towne this 13<sup>th</sup>— Decembr<sup>r</sup>: 1680—

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph West  
John Smyth  
William fuller  
Will: Owen

Carolina Ss/

Yo<sup>u</sup>: are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto  
Thomas Clouter Gent One Towne lott at Charles Towne not yett  
laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use observ-  
ing the rules established for the building of a Towne there and a  
Certificate thereof fully specifying the number & bounds thereof  
yo<sup>u</sup> returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed Dated at Charles Towne  
the 13<sup>o</sup> day of X<sup>ber</sup>: 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: M Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: generall

Joseph West  
Will: Owen  
John Smyth  
Will: Fuller





Carolina Ss/

Yo<sup>u</sup>: are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Clement Browne one Towne lott att Charles Towne not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use observeing the rules established for the building of a Towne there and a Certificate thereof fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you returne to us with all convenient speed Dated at Charles Towne the 14<sup>th</sup>. day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>: 1680

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall—/

Joseph West

Will: Owen John Smyth

Will: Fuller

Carolina Ss/

Yo<sup>u</sup> are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure and lay out unto Francis Jones in the right of William Brett deceased of this Province one hundred acres of land in some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup>: bounds and scittuacon thereof yo<sup>u</sup> returne to us with all convenient speed Dated at Charles Towne the 14<sup>th</sup>. day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>: 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>— Generall

Joseph West

Will Owen

Will Fuller

John Smyth

Carolina Ss/

Yo<sup>u</sup>: are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure and lay out unto Francis Peele of this Province one hundred acres of land in some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if the same happen upon any navigable River or any River capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side And a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and scittuacon thereof yo<sup>u</sup> returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed dated at Charles Towne this 14<sup>th</sup>: day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>—1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph West

Will: Owen John Smyth

Will: Fuller



Carolina Ss./

Whereas wee are informed that at p<sup>r</sup>sent there lyeth a certaine ¶cell of land taken up heretofore by Timothie Bushell & adjoyning upon the line of Richard Codner w<sup>ch</sup>: continues vacant and noe care taken for the settling thereof by w<sup>ch</sup>: meanes the neighbours there are injured You are therefore to lay out the same land being about 50 acres unto Richard Codner who hath undertaken speedilie to settle the same and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and scittuacon thereof you returne to us with all convenient speed Dated the 15<sup>o</sup> December 1680

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: M: Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>— generall

Joseph West  
Will Owen  
Will Fuller.

Carolina Ss/

In pursuance of the direcons of the lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: on this behalfe yo<sup>a</sup> are without delay to admeasure and lay forth unto Jacob Guerard Esq<sup>r</sup>: a manor of foure thousand acres of land in some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if it happen upon any navigable River or river capable to be made soe you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds & scittuacon thereof you returne to us with all convenient speed Dated the 16<sup>o</sup> November 1680

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>— Generall/

Joseph West  
Will Owen  
Will: Fuller  
John Smyth/

Carolina ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Charles Harleston one towne lott att Charles towne not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use observeing y<sup>e</sup> rules establisht for y<sup>e</sup> building of a towne there and a Certificat thereof fullie specifying y<sup>e</sup> number and bounds thereof you returne to us with all convenjent speed Dated att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>o</sup> day of Dec i680:

To Cap<sup>t</sup> M: Mathews Survey<sup>r</sup>  
generall:

Jn<sup>o</sup> Smith: Joseph West  
Win: ffuller  
Will: Owen:



Whereas m<sup>r</sup> Robt Drye purposeth to settle in this province In order whereinto you are forthwith to admeasure and lay forth unto ye said Robt Drye ye full Quantitie of eight hundred and sixtie acres of land that is to say one hundred and fortie acres in ye right of himself and servant and seaven hundred and twentie acres in ye right of Cap<sup>t</sup> w<sup>m</sup> ffuller assigned over unto y<sup>e</sup> said Robt Drye and y<sup>t</sup> in som Convenjent place not yet taken upp by any other P<sup>erson</sup> or P<sup>ersons</sup> or Lett out or designed for any generall or publick use alloweing onlje ye fifti part of y<sup>e</sup> Depth thereof by y<sup>e</sup> water side and a Certificat fullje specifyeing y<sup>e</sup> bounds and Scituacon you retorne to us with all convenjent speede: Dated y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>o</sup> day of febr 1680:

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Surveyr gen<sup>all</sup>:

J: West  
W: ffuller Hen: Woodward  
Will: Owen:

Carolina ss

You are forthwith to Cause to be Admeasured and Layd out unto Elizabeth Greene one towne lott att Charles towne not yett Layd out or marked to be layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observing the rules Established for the building of a towne there and a Certificate thereof fully specifyeing the Number and bounds thereof: you retorne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Xber 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup>: generall:/

John Smyth Joseph West  
Will Owen: William ffuller

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to Cause to be Admeasured and Layd out unto John powell gent' one towne lott att Charles towne not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observing the rules Established for the building of a towne there and a Certificate thereof fully specifyeing y<sup>e</sup> Number and bounds thereof you retorne to us with all Convenient speed Dated the 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup>: generall/

Will owen Joseph West  
John Smyth Will ffuller

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to Cause to be Admeasured and Layd out unto: Richard Codner gent' one towne lott att Charles towne not yett layd





out or marked to be layd out for any other Pson or use observing the rules Established for the building of a towne there and a Certificate thereof fully specifyinge y<sup>e</sup> Number and bounds thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Will owen Joseph West  
John Smyth Will fuller

Carolina SS.

You are forthwith to admeasure and lay out unto Robert Drye one of the freemen of this province Nine hundred and sixtie acres of Land in som convenient place not settled or taken upp by any other Pson nor appointed to be laid out for any generall or publick use and if it happens upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onlie y<sup>e</sup> fifth part of y<sup>e</sup> Depth thereof by y<sup>e</sup> water side and a Certificate fullie specifyinge y<sup>e</sup> bounds and scituacon thereof you returne to us with all Convenient speed Dated y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup>: of february 1680:

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall cr,

Will owen Joseph West  
Henery Woodward/ Richard Conant

Carolina SS

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Christopher smith gent one towne lott att Charles towne not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other Pson or use observing the Rules Established for the building of a towne there and a Certificate thereof fully specifyinge y<sup>e</sup> Number and bounds thereof you returne to us with all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne the third day of March 1680/

To Capt Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall:

Joseph West  
Will owen:

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to Cause to be admeasured and layd out unto John Adie Marriner two hundred and tenn acres of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other Pson or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or any river Capable of being made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the depth thereof by y<sup>e</sup> water side and a Certificate fully specifyinge the scituacon and and bounds thereof you are to returne



to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenit: speed Given under our hands att Charles  
towne y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> day of ffebruary 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews

John Smyth Joseph West

Survey<sup>r</sup> generall:

Will fuller: Will owen

Carolina ss

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto  
John Adie Marriner one Towne lott att Charles towne not yett laid  
out or marked to be laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use observing the  
Rules established for the building of a Towne there and a Certifi-  
cate thereof fully specifyeing the Number & bounds thereof you  
returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed Dated at Charles towne the  
3<sup>d</sup> day of March 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews

Joseph West

Survey<sup>r</sup> generall

Will owen Henery Woodward

Carolina ss:

You are furthw<sup>th</sup> to Admeasure and lay forth unto M<sup>rs</sup> Margret  
Petit one of y<sup>e</sup> free persons of this province seaventie acres of land  
in som convenjent place not yet laid out for any other person or  
use and if y<sup>e</sup> same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable  
to be made Navigable you are to allowe onlje y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> part of y<sup>e</sup> Depth  
thereof by y<sup>e</sup> water Side and a Certificat fullie specifyeing y<sup>e</sup> bounds  
and scituacon thereof you retorne to us with all convenjent speede  
Dated ye 18<sup>th</sup> day of febr 1680:

To Cap<sup>t</sup> M: Mathews Surveyr  
generall:

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to Cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto  
Robert Seabrook Merch<sup>t</sup> one towne lott att Charles Towne not yett  
layd out or marked to be layd out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use observ-  
ing the rules Established for the building of a towne there and a  
Certificate thereof fully specifying the number and bounds thereof  
you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all Convenient speed Dated att Charles Towne  
y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> day of ffeb 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews

W<sup>m</sup> Owen Joseph West:

Survey<sup>r</sup> generall:/

John Smyth: W<sup>m</sup>: fuller:

Carolina SS

You are forthwith to Cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto  
Robert Seabrooke Merch<sup>t</sup>. one towne lott att Charles towne not yett



layd out or marked to be layd out for any other Person or use observing the rules Established for y<sup>e</sup> building of a towne there and a Certificate thereof fully specifyeing the Number and bounds thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed Dated att Charles Towne y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> day of february 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

John Smyth Joseph West  
W<sup>m</sup>. ffuller

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to Cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Elizabeth Willis one towne lott att Charles Towne not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other Person or use observing the rules Established for y<sup>e</sup> building of a towne there and a Certificate fully specifyeing the Number and bounds thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> day of January 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Will owen: Joseph West  
Richard Conant

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured & laid out unto Thomas Gibbs gent' and Company one towne lott att Charles towne which was formerly taken up by Thomas Greatbeach and by him forfeitted for not building thereupon w<sup>th</sup>in the time limited and a Certificate thereof fully specifyeing the number and bounds thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup>: 19<sup>th</sup> day of february 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Will owen: Joseph West  
John Smyth: Richard Conant

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Robert Adams gent' one towne lott att Charles towne not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other Person or use observing the rules Established for the building of a towne there and a Certificate thereof fully specifyeing the number and bounds thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

W<sup>m</sup>: Owen: Joseph West  
Richard Conant: W<sup>m</sup>. ffuller





Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Robert Maltby one towne lott att Charles Towne not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other ꝑson or use observing the rules Established for the building of a towne there and a Certificate thereof fully specifyeing the number and bounds thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> day of ffeb 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Richard Conant Joseph West  
Will owen: W<sup>m</sup> ffuller

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Joseph Pendarvis one towne lott att Charles towne not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other ꝑson or use observing the rules Established for the building of a towne there and a Certificate fully specifyeing the number and bounds thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> day of ffebruary 1680./

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
survey<sup>r</sup> generall:/

Will owen: Joseph West  
John Smyth: W<sup>m</sup>. ffuller

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Jacob Garrard Esq<sup>r</sup> in y<sup>e</sup> r<sup>t</sup> of himself & wife 560 acres of land being due to him for the arriveall of six servants namely Peter oliver solomon Bremmer Charles Fromagett John Carier Anna Lafelleine Mary Fortress in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other ꝑson or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable River or any River capable to be made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certifycate fully specifyeing the scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be your sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> day of ffebruary 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
survey<sup>r</sup> generall

Joseph West  
W<sup>m</sup>: ffuller  
Richard Conant

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and lay forth unto Edward Mayo one hundred acres of land in som convenient place



not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other  $\text{P}^{\text{son}}$  or use and if y<sup>e</sup> same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> bounds and scittuacon thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed Dated the 16<sup>th</sup> day of 9<sup>ber</sup>: 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
survey<sup>r</sup> generall:

John Smyth    Joseph West  
Richard Conant W<sup>m</sup>: ffuller

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Thomas Dickenson one towne lott att Charles towne not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other  $\text{P}^{\text{son}}$  or use observing y<sup>e</sup> rules Established for the building of a towne there and a Certificate thereof fully specifying the Number and bounds thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> day of ffebruary 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

W<sup>m</sup>. Owen    Joseph West  
Rich Conant:    W<sup>m</sup>: ffuller

Carolina

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Christopher Smith gent' Eight hundred and fiftie: two acres of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other  $\text{P}^{\text{son}}$  or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or any river capable of being made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> scittuacon and bounds thereof: you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> day of ffebruary 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor generall/

Will Owen:    Joseph West:  
Rich Conant:    W<sup>m</sup>: ffuller

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Robert Maltbie                      acres of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other  $\text{P}^{\text{son}}$  or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or any river capable of being made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the



scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne day of

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Joseph West  
W<sup>m</sup>: ffuller  
Richard Conant:

Carolina SS/

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Cap<sup>t</sup>: Anthoney Polkinghorne one towne lott att Charlestowne' not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other Person or use observeing the rules Established for the building of a towne there and a Certificate fully specifyinge the Number and bounds thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> day of January 1680/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Will owen: Joseph West  
John Smyth: Richard Conant

Carolina SS

Wheares Henery Symons hath formerlie taken upp a parcell of land scituated upon y<sup>e</sup> oyster point and lyeing and adioyneing upon the land of Joseph Pendarvis to y<sup>e</sup> Northward and Hugh Cartwright to y<sup>e</sup>. southward the w<sup>ch</sup>: land he hath settled and Cultivated and hath had the same formerlie run out by John Culpeper sometimes Surveyr generall of this province: but by the meanes of y<sup>e</sup> illegall departure of y<sup>e</sup> said Culpeper out of this province the plot & survey of the said land is whollie miscaried and lost to y<sup>e</sup> end therefore that the said land soe Cultivated and settled by the said symons may be to him enswed in due and legall forme you are hereby therefore to run out and admeasure y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> land unto him the s<sup>d</sup> Henery Symons, being about Eighty acres takeing care you Injure not y<sup>e</sup> lynes or bounds of any other person or persons and alloweing but y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>. part of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate of yo<sup>r</sup> proceedings herein you retorne to us with all Convenient speed Dated y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1681./

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Henery Woodward Joseph West  
Will Owen: Richard Conant

Carolina SS

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and laid out unto James Moore gent' one thousand six hundred acres of land in some





Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other Person or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or any river capable of being made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate thereof fully specifying the bounds and scittuacon thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1681/

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Richard Conant Joseph West  
Will owen: Will fuller

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and laid out unto John Stevenson six hundred acres of land in some Convenient place not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other Person or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or any river capable of being made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and scittuacon thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne ye 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1681/

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

W<sup>m</sup>: owen Joseph West  
Henery Woodward W<sup>m</sup>: fuller

Carolina SS

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Thomas Merrick one towne lott att Charles towne not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other Person or use observing the rules Established for the building of a towne there and a Certificate fully specifying the Number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne the 20<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

W<sup>m</sup>: owen Joseph West  
Richard Conant W<sup>m</sup>: fuller

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Landgrave West one towne lott att Charles towne not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other other Person or use observing the rules Established for the building of a towne there and a Certificate fully specifying the Number and bounds thereof you are to



returne to us with all Convenient speed Dated att Charles ye 25<sup>th</sup>.  
day of Aprill 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

W<sup>m</sup> Owen Joseph West  
Henery Woodward W<sup>m</sup>: fuller

**1686592**

Carolina SS

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Edward Musson one towne lott att Charles towne not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observing the rules Established for the building of a towne there and a Certificate fully specifyeing the Number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1681/

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Henery Woodward Joseph West  
William Owen: Will fuller

Carolina SS

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Thomas Greatbeach one towne lott att Charles towne not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observing the rules Established for the building of a towne there and a Certificate fully specifyeing the Number and bounds thereof you are to returne us with all Convenient speed—Dated att Charles towne the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Carolina SS

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Edward Musson one towne lott at Charles towne not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observing the rules Established for the building of a towne there and a Certificate fully specifying the Number and bounds thereof: you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1681/

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Henery Woodward Joseph West  
William Owen W<sup>m</sup>: fuller

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Arthur Midelton gent' two towne lotts att Charles towne not yett



layd out or marked to be layd out for any other ꝑson or use observing the rules Established for the building of a towne there and a Certificate fully specifyinge the number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Henery Woodward Joseph West  
William owen W<sup>m</sup>: fuller

Carolina SS

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto William Chapman one towne lott att Charles towne not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other ꝑson or use observing the rules Established for the building of a town there and a Certificate fully specifyinge the Number and bounds thereof you a to returne to us with all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall

Henery Woodward Joseph West  
William owen: W<sup>m</sup>: fuller

Carolina SS:/

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Thomas Berrick senior two hundred and eighty acres of land in some Convenient place not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other ꝑson or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or any river capable of being made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the Depth thereof and a Certificate fully specifyinge the bounds and scittuacon thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>: day of December 1680

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

W<sup>m</sup>. owen Joseph West  
Richard Conant

Carolina SS

You are forthwith to admeasure and lay out unto John Mell in y<sup>e</sup> right of Elizabeth his wife one hundred acres of land in som Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other ꝑson or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or any river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifyinge the bounds and scittuacon thereof you are to





returne to us with all Convenient speed Dated y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> of March  
1681/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

William owen Joseph West  
Richard Conant: W<sup>m</sup>: fuller

Carolina SS:/

You are forthwith to lay out and Admeasure unto Richard Bancks  
gent' five hundred and fortie acres of land in som convenient place  
not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or  
use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or any river  
capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onlie the fifth part of  
the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifeye-  
ing the bounds and scittuacon thereof you returne to us with all  
convenient speed Dated att Charles towne y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> day of March  
1681/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Joseph West  
W<sup>m</sup> fuller  
Henry Woodward:

Carolina SS

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto  
James Williams and Martha his wife two hundred acres of land in  
some Convenient place not yett layd out or marked to be laid out for  
any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable  
river or any river capable of being made Navigable you are to allow  
only the fifth part of the Depth thereof and a Certificate fully speci-  
fyeing the bounds & scittuacon thereof you are to returne to us  
with all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1681/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall

Henery Woodward: Joseph West  
William fuller: W<sup>m</sup> owen

Carolina SS/

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto  
Christopher Swaine one towne lott att Charlestowne not yett layd  
out or marked to be layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observing  
the rules Established for the building of a towne there and a Certifi-  
cate fully specifyinge the Number and bound thereof you are to  
returne to us with all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne the  
15<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1681/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

William owen: Joseph West:  
William: fuller



Carolina SS/

You are to Admeasure and lay forth unto Christopher Swaine Blacksmith one Chaine and a halfe as a lott to build a house and garden upon att Kaiawah formerlie called Charles towne: and it being the same whereon the house belonging to the said Christopher swaine doth stand takeing care you Iniure not the lines of any persons or persons & a Certificate fully specifyeing the bounds thereof you returne to us with all convenient speed Dated the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1681/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

William owen    Joseph West  
Richard Conant   William ffuller

Carolina SS.

In pursuance of and order of Councill beareing date the 13<sup>th</sup> of february 1679 you are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto John Ladson all that land that was formerly Stephen Clay being about five hundred acres of land scittuate on the south side of Ashley river and a Certificate fully specifyeing the bounds and scittuacon thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Ap<sup>l</sup>. 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall

William owen:    Joseph West  
Richard Conant: William ffuller

Carolina SS/

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Susanna Swaine and Marie swaine two hundred acres of land in some Convenient place not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other ~~Person~~ use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or any river capable of being made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifyeing the bounds and scittuacon thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne the 25<sup>th</sup>. day of Aprill 1681/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Joseph West  
Will owen    William ffuller

Carolina SS/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and layd out unto John Powell Merch<sup>t</sup>: three hundred and nintie acres of land in some Convenient place nott yett layd out or marked to be layd out for



any other Person or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or any river capable of being made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and scittuacon thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1681/

To Capt: Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Henery Woodward Joseph West  
William owen: William fuller:

Carolina SS/

In pursuance of the Lords prop<sup>rs</sup> direcons on this behalfe you are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Christopher Smith gent three thousand acres of land in som Convenient place not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other Person or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or any river capable of being made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and scittuacon thereof: you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1681

To Capt Maurice Mathews,  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall

Henery Woodward. Joseph West  
William Owen: William fuller

Carolina SS:/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and layd out unto Peter Jacob Gerrard Isack Gerrard John G'errard Joseph G'arrard Margaret Garrard Elizabeth Gerrard flower hundred and twenty acres of land in som Convenient place not yett layd out or marked to be laid out for any other Person or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or any river capable of being made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and scittuacon thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1681

To Capt: Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall:

Henery Woodward Joseph West  
William Owen: William fuller

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Hugh Powell Dorothy Powell and Arthur Powell two hundred and tenn acres of land in som Convenient place not yett layd out or,





marked to be layd out for any other Pson or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or any river capable of being made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and scittuacon thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne the 25<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1681/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Henery Woodward Joseph West  
William owen: William fuller

Carolina SS:/

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto John Cottingham one of the free persons of this province one hundred acres of land not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other Pson or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or any river capable of being made Navigable: you are to allow only the fifth part of the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds & scittuacon thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1681/

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Henery Woodward Joseph West  
William owen: William fuller

Carolina SS/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and layd out unto Elizabeth Maxted als ffree seaventie acres of land in som Convenient place not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other Pson or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or any river capable of being made Navigable you are to allow only the fift part of the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate full specifying the bounds & scittuacon thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1681/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Henery Woodward Joseph West  
William owon: William fuller

Carolina SS:/

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto John Comings Marriner two hundred and ten acres of Land in some Convenient place not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other Pson or use and if the same happen upon Navigable river or



any river Capable of being made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and scituacion thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1681/

To Cap <sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews	William Owen	Joseph West
Survey <sup>r</sup> generall/	John Smyth:	Henery Woodward

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and laid out unto William Neale Marriner one hundred acres of land in some Convenient place not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or any river capable of being made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and scituacion thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne the second day of May 1681/

To Cap <sup>t</sup> : Maurice Mathews	Henery Woodward	Joseph West
Survey <sup>r</sup> generall/	John Smyth:	W <sup>m</sup> : owen:

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto John Boone gent one hundred acres of land in some Convenient place not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or any river capable of being made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and scituacion thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne the second day of May 1681/

To Capt Maurice Mathews	Henery Woodward	Joseph West:
Survey <sup>r</sup> : generall/	John Smyth:	Will: owen:

Carolina SS/

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto John Boone gent one towne lott att Charles towne not yett layd out or marked to be to be layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observing the rules Established for the building of a towne there and a Certificate fully specifying the Number and bounds thereof you are to



returne to us with all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne the second day of May 1681:

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Henery Woodward Joseph West  
John Smyth: William owen

Carolina SS:

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto William Walley Esq<sup>r</sup>                      acres of land in some Convenient place not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon Navigable river or any river capable of being made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifyinge the bounds and scittuacon thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne the second day of May 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Henery Woodward Joseph West  
John Smyth: William Owen

Carolina SS/

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto Thomas Evans for 2 servants that is to say Moses Peiarre and John Mussie one hundred acres of land in some Convenient place not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or any river capable of being made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the Depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifyinge the bounds and scittuacon thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed Given under our hands att Charles towne the 24<sup>th</sup> of June 1681/

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

John Smyth: Joseph West  
W<sup>m</sup> Owen

Carolina SS/

Whereas by a warrant under the hands of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Coll Jos West Gov<sup>r</sup>: and one of the Landgraves of this province and three of the right worshipfull the Lords prop<sup>r</sup>s deputies Bearing date Aprill the 25<sup>th</sup>: 1681: I am to admeasure and lay out unto Christopher Smith gent 3000 acres of land in some convenient place not yett layd out or marked to be layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and as may appeare by ye s<sup>d</sup> warrant And if ye s<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup>: Christopher Smith hath by vertue of ye s<sup>d</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> demanded of me to admeasure and lay out unto him 3000 acres of land at the head of Ashley river/





These are to certifie unto yo<sup>r</sup> hon<sup>r</sup>: and the right worshipfull y<sup>e</sup>  
 Lords prop<sup>r</sup>s deputys y<sup>t</sup> the aforesaid land att y<sup>e</sup> head of Ashley  
 river w<sup>ch</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said M<sup>r</sup>: Smith hath demanded to be run out for him as  
 aforesaid is marked to be layd out for the Right hon<sup>ble</sup>: S<sup>r</sup> Peter  
 Colleton one of y<sup>e</sup> Lords and absolute prop<sup>r</sup>s of this province Certi-  
 fied this 4<sup>th</sup>: day of Aprill 1681

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Coll Jos West  
 Gov<sup>r</sup> & one of the Landgraves of  
 this province & to the right  
 Worshipfull y<sup>e</sup> Lords prop<sup>r</sup>s  
 deputies for this province

by me  
 Maurice Mathews }  
 Surv<sup>r</sup>: generall: }

Humbly  
 present/

Carolina SS/

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto  
 Mary Smith daughter of Christopher Smith seaventie acres of land  
 in some Convenient place not yett layd out or marked to be layd out  
 for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable  
 river or any river capable of being made Navigable you are to allow  
 only the fifth part of the Depth thereof by the water side and a  
 Certificate fully specifying the bounds and scittuacon thereof: you  
 are to retorne to us with all Convenient speed Given under our hands  
 the 24<sup>th</sup> of June 1681/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
 survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Joseph West  
 W<sup>m</sup>: Owen

Carolina SS/

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and layd out unto  
 John Harrison and Richard Harrison one hundred and forty acres  
 of land in some Convenient place not yett layd out or marked to  
 be layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon  
 any Navigable river or any river capable of being made Navigable  
 you are to allow only the fifth part of the Depth thereof by the  
 water side and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and scittua-  
 con thereof: you are to retorne to us with all Convenient speed Given  
 under our hands the 24<sup>th</sup> of June 1681/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
 survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

Joseph West  
 W<sup>m</sup> owen:



Carolina/

You are forthwith to admeasure and lay out unto Bernard Skenck-  
ingh one hundred acres of Land in some Convenient place not yett  
Layd out or marked to be layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and  
if it hapen upon some Navigable river or river Capable to be made  
Navigable then you are to allow only the fifth part of the Depth  
thereof by the water side and a Certificate fullie specifyeing the  
bounds and scittuacon thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Con-  
venient speed Dated this second of August 1681/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

John Smyth: Joseph West  
Richard Conant W<sup>m</sup> owen

Carolina/

You are forthwith to admeasure and lay out unto Bernard Schenck-  
ingh seaventie acres of land in some place not yett layd out or  
marked to bee layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if itt happen  
upon some Navigable river or river Capable to bee made Navigable  
then you are to allow only the fifth part of y<sup>e</sup>. Depth thereof by the  
water side and a Certificate fullie specifyeing y<sup>e</sup> bounds and scittua-  
con thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed Dated  
this second of August 1681/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> generall/

John Smyth: Joseph West  
Richard Conant: W<sup>m</sup> owen

Carolina SS:/

You are forthwith to cause to be Admeasured and laid out unto  
Cap<sup>t</sup>: William Chambers one towne lott att Charles towne not yett  
laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observing  
the rules Established for the building of a towne there and a Cer-  
tificate fully specifyeing the Number and bounds thereof you are to  
returne to us with all Convenient speed Dated att Charles towne the  
24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1681/

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survy<sup>r</sup> generall/

Joseph West  
John Smyth

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure and lay out unto  
William Neale One Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the  
Rules established for the building the said Towne and a Certificate



fully specifying the number & scittuacon thereof you returne to us  
with all convenient speed Dated this 6<sup>th</sup>: day of October 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Joseph West

Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall./

And<sup>r</sup>: Percivall

Ja: Moore

Will: Owen/

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out  
unto Richard Baker all that tract of land lying on Ashley River  
between the land of Thomas Buttler to the Eastward and the land  
of Daniell Smethwick to the Westward allowing onely the fifth part  
of the depth thereof by the water side, w<sup>ch</sup>: s<sup>d</sup> land was formerly  
taken up by the said Robert Smethwick and not settled according to  
an order of Councill in that case made,; and a Certificate fully  
specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to  
us with all convenient speed, and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be  
yo<sup>r</sup>: sufficient Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated the 5<sup>th</sup>: day of October 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall.

And<sup>r</sup>: Percivall

Ja: Moore and

John Smyth—

} Depties:

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured and laid out  
unto Richard Trad One Towne lott at Charles Towne observeing  
the rules established for the building of a Towne there, and a Cer-  
tificate fully specifying the scittuacon and number thereof yo<sup>n</sup>: are  
to returne to us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing  
this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 5<sup>th</sup>: day of October 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall.

And<sup>r</sup>: Percival

Will: Owen &

Ja: Moore

} Depties:

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out  
unto Mathew English one Towne lott at Charles Towne observeing  
the rules established for the building of a Towne there, and a Certifi-  
cate fully specifying the number and bounds thereof yo<sup>n</sup>: are to





returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed: Dated this 4<sup>th</sup>: day of October 1681

To Cap <sup>t</sup> : Maurice Mathews	Joseph West Governo <sup>r</sup> :
Surveyo <sup>r</sup> : Generall.	And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall
	J <sup>a</sup> : Moore & } Dep <sup>t</sup> ies
	John Smyth }

Carolina Ss./

Yo<sup>u</sup>: are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto William Jones One Towne lott at Charles Towne observeing the rules established for the building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and number thereof yo<sup>u</sup> returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed, & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 6<sup>th</sup>: day of October 1681.

To Cap <sup>t</sup> . Maurice Mathews	Joseph West Governo <sup>r</sup> :
Surveyo <sup>r</sup> : Generall	And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall
	Mau: Mathews } Dep <sup>t</sup> ies:
	& J <sup>a</sup> : Moore }

Carolina Ss./

Yo<sup>u</sup>: are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure and lay out unto M<sup>r</sup>: John Ashbey One Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules established for the building of a Towne there and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and number thereof yo<sup>u</sup> returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 6<sup>th</sup>: day of October 1681

To Cap <sup>t</sup> : Maurice Mathews	Joseph West Governo <sup>r</sup> :
Surveyo <sup>r</sup> : Generall	And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall
	John Smyth & } Dep <sup>t</sup> ies:
	J <sup>a</sup> : Moore }

Carolina Ss./

Whereas upon consideracon had of the Petition of M<sup>r</sup>: Rob<sup>t</sup>: Gibbs the 2<sup>d</sup>: day of June 1681 exhibitted to the Governo<sup>r</sup>: and Councill it was thereupon ordered that the s<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Gibbs may be admitted to plant, settle cultivate and possess that tract of land called Wappoee plantacon now deserted and lying vacant and uninhabitted, and to that end a Warr<sup>t</sup>: be issued forth to the s<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup>: Gibbs directed to the Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall to run out the said lands accordingly; yo<sup>u</sup>: are therefore forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured unto the s<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Robert Gibbs the said tract of land called Wappoh



plantacon not injuring the lines of any person or persons, And you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed, and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: sufficient Warr<sup>t</sup>: Given under our hands at Charles Towne this 6<sup>th</sup>: day of October 1681

To Capt<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	}	Depties:
John Smyth &		
Ja: Moore		

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto the hono<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph West Landgrave all that parcell of land formerly taken up by Richard Cole late of this province Shipwright deceased and lately in the possession of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Batten w<sup>ch</sup>: s<sup>d</sup> land is lying and being between the land of M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Dalton on the one side and the lands of M<sup>r</sup> John Comings & John Cottingham on the other side; and a Certificate fully specifying the scittuacon bounds and quantity thereof you returne to us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated the 6<sup>th</sup>: day of October 1681

To Capt<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall./

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	}	Depties:
John Smyth &		
Ja: Moore—		

Carolina Ss./

Yo<sup>u</sup>: are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto John Boone Gent: the Town lott at Charles Towne distinctly knowne by the number of two w<sup>ch</sup>: said lott was formerly taken up by M<sup>r</sup> Theophilus Patey and by him forfeitted for not building thereon within the time limitted by an order in that case made, and a Certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof you returne to us with all convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: sufficient Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dat. this 6<sup>th</sup>: day of October 1681

To Capt<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	}
John Smyth &	
Ja: Moore—	



Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Isaac Morris One Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules and method allready established for the building the said Towne and not injuring the lines of any other person or persons, and a Certificate fully specifying the number and bounds thereof yo<sup>u</sup> returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed, Given under our hands at Charles Towne the 13<sup>th</sup>: day of September Anoq Dni: 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	} Depties
Ja: Moore &	
John Smyth	

Carolina Ss./ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Isaac Morris One Towne lott at Charles Towne in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use observing the rules and method allready established for the building the said Towne and not injuring the lines of any other person or persons, and a Certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed Given under o<sup>r</sup>: hands at Charles Towne afores<sup>d</sup> this 13<sup>th</sup>: day of September 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall.

And <sup>r</sup> . Percivall	} Depties:
Ja: Moore &	
John Smyth	

Carolina Ss./ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Roberts one Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules and method established for the building of a Towne there & a certificate fully specifying the bounds and number thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 5<sup>th</sup>: day of October 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	} Depties:
John Smyth &	
Ja: Moore—	





Carolina Ss./ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto John Stevens Cooper one Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules and methods allready established for the building a Towne there, and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and number thereof you returne to us with all convenient speed Dated at Charles Towne this 5<sup>th</sup>: day of October 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	} Dep <sup>ties</sup> :
Ja: Moore &	
John Smyth—	

Carolina Ss./You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Jn<sup>o</sup>: Anger one of the ffree persons of this province Seaven-ty acres of land in some place not yett laid out for any other person or use and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable yo<sup>u</sup> are to allow only the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side And a certiscate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof yo<sup>u</sup>: are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated the 6<sup>th</sup>: day of October Annoq Dni 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall.

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	} Dep <sup>ties</sup> :
Will: Owen	
Ja: Moore—	

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Mary Findin One hundred acres of land in some place not laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use, and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable yo<sup>u</sup>: are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side, and a Certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof yo<sup>u</sup> are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> sufficient Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated at Charles Towne this 5<sup>th</sup>: day of October Anoq Dni: 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

And <sup>r</sup> Percivall	} Dep <sup>ties</sup>
Ja: Moore &	
John Smyth—	



Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Maurice Mathews and Stephen Bull Esq<sup>rs</sup>: all that tract of land called I. K. B.<sup>1</sup> formerly taken up by the s<sup>d</sup> Maurice Mathews, Stephen Bull Henry Brayne and Nicholas Carterett lying between the lines of the land of Anthony Churne to the Westward and the land formerly belonging to John Cullpeper to the Eastward, and a Certificate fully specifying the scittuacon bounds and quantity thereof yo<sup>u</sup>: returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be your sufficient Warr<sup>t</sup>: Given under our hands at Charles Towne this 6<sup>th</sup>: day of October Anoq Dni: 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	} Dep <sup>t</sup> ies:
Ja: Moore &	
John Smyth	

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto William Elkin seaventie acres of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other p<sup>er</sup>son or use; and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed, and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 30<sup>th</sup>: day of November 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	} Dep <sup>t</sup> ies:
John Smyth &	
Ja: Moore—	

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Richard Hill in Right of Grace his wife 70 acres of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any

---

<sup>1</sup>Ickaby, or Accabee—the latter being the more generally accepted spelling—so called from a small tribe of Indians that had formerly lived on both sides of the Kiawah (Ashley) at that point.



other person or use and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side, and a Certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed, and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this first day of December 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyour General

And<sup>r</sup>: Percivall

John Smyth &

Ja: Moore—

} Dep<sup>t</sup>ies:

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Thomas Holland Saw<sup>r</sup>: Seaventie acres of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side, and a Certificate fully specifying the scittuation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 1<sup>st</sup>: day of December 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

And<sup>r</sup> Percivall

John Smyth &

Ja: Moore—

} Dep<sup>t</sup>ies:

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Thomas Thurston six hundred and fortie acres of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use, and if the same happen upon any navigable River capable<sup>1</sup> to be made navigable yo<sup>u</sup>: are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side, and a Certificate fully specefyng the scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed, Dated this 2<sup>d</sup> day of December 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall.

And<sup>r</sup>: Percivall

John Smyth &

Ja: Moore—

} Dep<sup>t</sup>ies:

---

<sup>1</sup>The words "or River" were omitted evidently by the recording clerk.





Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Joseph Ellicott seaventie acres of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other p<sup>er</sup>son or use and if the same happen upon any navigable River, or River capable to be made navigable yo<sup>u</sup> are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof yo<sup>u</sup> are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>. soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated at Charles Towne this 2<sup>d</sup> day of December 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Govern<sup>r</sup>.

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall./

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	} Deputies:
John Smyth &	
Ja: Moore—	

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Ralph Ames in right of himselfe, his Wife and foure children arriveing free in November One thousand six hundred eighty and One fower hundred and twenty acres of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side, and a certificate fully specifying the scittuation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed Dated this 2<sup>d</sup> day of December 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Govern<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall./

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	} Deputies:
John Smyth &	
Ja Moore—	

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Martin Cock and Anne his Wife 140 acres of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the scittuation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us



w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>:  
Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated this 2<sup>d</sup> day of December 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And<sup>r</sup>: Percivall }  
John Smyth & } Dep<sup>ties</sup>:  
Ja: Moore— }

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid  
out unto George Smith one Towne lott at Charles Towne observing  
the rules and method established for the building the said Towne,  
and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds & number thereof yo<sup>u</sup>  
are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed; And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing  
this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 17<sup>th</sup>: day of November 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And<sup>r</sup>: Percivall }  
John Smyth & } Dep<sup>ties</sup>:  
Ja: Moore— }

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid  
out unto Thomas Seale One Towne lott at Charles Towne observing  
the rules and method allready established for the building the s<sup>d</sup>  
Towne; and a certificate fully specifying the bounds and number  
thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for  
yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 17<sup>th</sup>: day of  
November 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And<sup>r</sup>: Percivall }  
John Smyth & } Dep<sup>ties</sup>:  
Ja: Moore— }

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid  
out unto John Bignell one Towne lott at Charles Towne observing  
the rules and method allready established for the building a Towne  
there, and a Certificate fully specifying the number and bounds  
thereof you returne to us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe



doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>. Dated this 17<sup>th</sup>: day of November 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And<sup>r</sup>: Percivall }  
John Smyth & } Depties:  
Ja: Moore— }

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto William Whiteheare one Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules and method allready established for the building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne; and a Certificate fully specifying the bounds and number thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 17<sup>th</sup>: day of November 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyour Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And<sup>r</sup>: Percivall }  
John Smyth & } Depties:  
Ja: Moore— }

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Henry Hughes Taylor one Towne lott at Charles==Towne observing the rules allready established for the building a Towne there and a Certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>. Dated at Charles==Towne afores<sup>d</sup> this 17<sup>th</sup>: day of November 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And<sup>r</sup>: Percivall }  
John Smyth & } Depties:  
Ja: Moore— }

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Francis Gratia one Towne lott at Charles towne observing the rules and method allready established for the building the said Towne, and a certificate fully specifying the number and bounds thereof yo<sup>u</sup> are to returne to us with all convenient speed, and for





yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 15<sup>th</sup>: day of  
December 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto John Clapp Gentleman three hundred and Forty acres of land in the right of himselfe and fower Servants namely Peter Cross, George Gibbon, Honour Crawley and Dorothy Smith arriveing in August 1680 in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use, and if the same happen upon any navigable River or any River capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side, and a Certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed, and for your soe doeing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 23<sup>th</sup>: day of December 1681./.

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall./

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Andrew Percivall	} Dep <sup>t</sup> ies:
James Moore &	
John Smyth—	

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto William Garrway one thousand and forty acres of land in right of himselfe and sixteene Servants and Negroes, men & women arriveing in December Ano Dni 1681 in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specefyng the scittuacon and bounds thereof yo<sup>u</sup>: are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all conveniunt speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doeing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 23<sup>th</sup>: December 1681

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Andrew Percivall	} Dep <sup>t</sup> ies:
William Owen &	
John Smyth—	



Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Peter Hearne Sen<sup>r</sup>: tenn acres of land lying at or nere James Towne w<sup>ch</sup> said tenn acres of land were formerly taken up by Edward Rouse and by him deserted, And a Certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed, and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 5<sup>th</sup>: day of October 1681

To Capt: Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyour generall

Andrew Percivall	} Deputies: /
Ja: Moore and	
John Sinyth—	

Carolina Ss./

Whereas Thomas Cater hath this day petitioned to us to take up and settle upon a certaine Pcell of land forferly taken up by George Lyster late of this province deceased w<sup>ch</sup>— said tract of land (scittuate upon Ashley River in this province) hath for a long time and still is uninhabited; And whereas Edward Mayoh Attorney to the Widdow of the said George Lyster hath utterly disowned any right or title to the s<sup>d</sup> land as Attorney as aforesaid; You are therefore forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure and lay out unto the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Cater all that Pcell of land afores<sup>d</sup> w<sup>ch</sup>: was laid out unto the said George Lyster which is scittuate upon Ashley River and a certificate fully specifying the bounds and quantity thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated at Charles Towne this first day of March 1681½

Joseph West

And<sup>r</sup> Percivall

Ja: Moore

Jn<sup>o</sup> Sinyth

Carolina Ss./

You<sup>n</sup>: are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Mr: Stephen ffox in the right of himselfe Phillis his Wife one Maid Serv<sup>t</sup>: fower Negroe men, fower Negroe women, two Negroe boyes and two Negroe Girles all arriving in May in the yeare of our Lord One thousand six hundred seaventy and nine One thousand three hundred and fifty acres of land in some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other



person or use and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 10<sup>th</sup>: day of March Anoq Din: 1681½

To Capt: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor Generall./

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Andrew Percivall	} Depties:
James Moore &	
John Smyth—	

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out to M<sup>rs</sup>: Sarah Jephson one of the free people of this province arriveing in May One thousand six hundred seaventie and nine One hundred acres of land in some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable yo<sup>u</sup>: are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side, and a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 10<sup>th</sup>: day of March 1681½

And <sup>r</sup> Percivall	} Depties	Joseph West Governo <sup>r</sup> :
Ja: Moore &		
John Smyth		

Carolina Ss/

Yo<sup>u</sup> are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Susanna Jephson one of the free persons of this province arriveing in this province One thousand six hundred seaventie and nine One hundred acres of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use, and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed Dated this 10<sup>th</sup>: day of March 1681½

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	} Depties:
Ja: Moore and	
John Smyth—	





Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Nicholas Townsend One Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules and method allready established for the building the said Towne, and a certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 10<sup>th</sup>: day of March 1681½

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And<sup>r</sup>: Percivall }  
Ja: Moore and } Dep<sup>ties</sup>:  
John Smyth— }

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Thomas Cooper seaventie acres of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 17<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>y</sup>: 1681½

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And<sup>r</sup>: Percivall }  
Ja: Moore & } Dep<sup>ties</sup>  
John Smyth }

Carolina Ss./

You are forth to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Jeane Woodbridge one Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules and method allready established for the building the said Towne, and a certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be your sufficient Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated at Charles Towne this 21<sup>th</sup>: day of March 1681½

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And<sup>r</sup>: Percivall }  
Ja: Moore & } Dep<sup>ties</sup>:  
Jn<sup>o</sup>: Smyth. }



Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Sarah Earpe arriveing free in 1677, 100 acres of land being soe much due to her by virtue of the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: concessions for her selfe arriveing as afores<sup>d</sup>, in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use, and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable yo<sup>u</sup>: are to allow only the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side And a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof yo<sup>u</sup> are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this 5<sup>th</sup>: day of October 1681

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	} Depties
Ja: Moore and	
John Smyth—	

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Thomas Schenckingham One Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules and method allready established for the building the said Towne and a certificate fully specifying the number and bounds thereof yo<sup>r</sup>: are to returne to us with all convenient speed, and for your soe doing this shall be your Warrant Dated at Charles Towne aforesaid this 7<sup>th</sup>: day of April 1682

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>

Andrew Percivall	} Depties
James Moore and	
John Smyth—	

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Elizabeth Schenckingham Sen<sup>r</sup>: One Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules and method allready established for the building the said Towne, and a certificate fully specifying the number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed, and for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated at Charles Towne aforesaid this 7<sup>th</sup>: day of April 1682

To Capt: Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Andrew Percivall	} Depties
James Moore &	
John Smyth—	



Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Elizabeth Schenckings Jun<sup>r</sup>: one Towne lott a Charles Towne observing the rules and method allready established for the building of the said Towne, and a certificate fully specifying the number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warrant Dated at Charles Towne afores<sup>d</sup> this 7<sup>th</sup>. day of Aprill 1682

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyour Generall

James Moore	} Dep <sup>ties</sup> :
W <sup>m</sup> : Fuller &	
John Smyth	

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Catherine Schenckings One Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules and method allready established for the building the said Towne, and a certificate fully specifying the number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated at Charles Towne aforesaid this 7<sup>th</sup>: day of Aprill 1682

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>.

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Ja: Moore—	} Dep <sup>ties</sup> ==
William Fuller	
John Smyth	

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Richard Peirce One Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules and method allready established for the building the said Towne, and a certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> sufficient Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated at Charles Towne this 7<sup>th</sup>: day of Aprill 1682

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	} Dep <sup>ties</sup>
Ja: Moore &	
John Smyth	





Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto John Walker fifty acres of land being part of one hundred acres of land formerly taken up by John Wells and by him not settled on & according to order w<sup>ch</sup>: said fifty acres you are to cause to be admeasured and laid out next & adjoyning to the land of Robert Goff allowing the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed, and for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: sufficient Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated at Charles Towne this 7<sup>th</sup>: day of June 1682

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph West

And <sup>r</sup> Percivall	} Dep <sup>ties</sup> —
Will: Owen &	
Ja: Moore—	

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto M<sup>rs</sup>: Elinor Willkins eight hundred acres of land being soe much due to her by the Lords Proprietors concessions for her selfe two children one Serv<sup>t</sup>: and eight Negroes arriveing in February 168½ in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use, and if the same happen upon any navigable River capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side & a Certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed, Dated this 7<sup>th</sup>: day of June 1682

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And <sup>r</sup> Percivall	} Dep <sup>ties</sup>
Will: Owen &	
Ja: Moore	

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto John Boone Esq<sup>r</sup>: one hundred acres of land being part of more land due to him by Virtue of the lords Proprietors concessions in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use; and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth P<sup>te</sup>: of the depth thereof by the water side and a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to



us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed, and for your soe doing this shall be  
your sufficient Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 7<sup>th</sup>: day of June 1682

To Major Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	} Dep <sup>t</sup> ies
Will: Owen.	
Ja: Moore	

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out  
unto Peter Sympton Smith one of the free persons of this Province  
seaventie acres of land being soe much due to him by the lords Pro-  
prietors concessions for him selfe arriveing free in September one  
thousand six hundred eighty and one in some convenient place not  
yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use  
and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable  
to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the  
depth thereof by the water side and a certificate fully specifying the  
scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all con-  
venient speed and for your soe doing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup>:  
Dated this 15<sup>h</sup>: day of March 168½

To Capt: Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall./

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	} Dep <sup>t</sup> ies.==
Ja: Moore	
John Smyth	

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Daniell  
Bullman One of the ffree persons of this province one hundred acres  
of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for  
any other person or use, & if the same happen upon any navigable  
River or River capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely  
the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side & a certificate  
fully specefyin the scittuation & bounds thereof yo<sup>u</sup>: are to returne  
to w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speede Dated the 4: day of July 1682

To Capt: Maurice Mathews

Joseph West

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Governo<sup>r</sup>

John Smyth, James Moore



Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Andrew Percivall Esq<sup>r</sup>: one Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules and method allready established for the building the said Towne, & a certificate fully specifying the bounds and number thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed, and for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 2<sup>d</sup> day of Febr<sup>ry</sup>: 168½

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyour Generall.

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	} Dep <sup>t</sup> ies:
Ja: Moore &	
W <sup>m</sup> : Fuller—	
Jn <sup>o</sup> : Smyth	
Mau: Mathews	

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Andrew Percivall Esq<sup>r</sup>: one Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules and method allready established for the building the said Towne, and a certificate fully specifying the number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 2<sup>d</sup> day of Febr<sup>ry</sup>: 168½

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall.

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	} Mau: Mathews	} Dep <sup>t</sup> ies:	
Ja: Moore			and
W <sup>m</sup> : Fuller			Jn <sup>o</sup> : Smyth—

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Andrew Percivall Esq<sup>r</sup>: one Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules and method allready established for the building the said Towne, & a certificate fully specifying the number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 2<sup>d</sup> day of Febr<sup>ry</sup>: 168½

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Ja: Moore	Mau: Mathews	} Dep <sup>t</sup> ies:
W <sup>m</sup> : Fuller	Jn <sup>o</sup> : Smyth	





Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Andrew Percivall Esquier One towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules and method allready established for the building the said Towne, & a certificate fully specifying the number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed; and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> sufficient Warr<sup>t</sup>. Dated at Charles Towne this 2<sup>d</sup> day of Febr<sup>y</sup>: 168½

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And <sup>r</sup> Percivall	} Dep <sup>t</sup> ies:
Ja: Moore &	
Jn <sup>o</sup> : Smyth—	

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Andrew Percivall Esquier one Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules & method allready established for the building the said Towne, & a certificate fully specifying the number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: sufficient Warr<sup>t</sup>. Dated at Charles Towne this 2<sup>d</sup> day of Febr<sup>y</sup>: 168½

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall./

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	} Dep <sup>t</sup> ies:
Ja: Moore &	
Jn <sup>o</sup> : Smyth.	

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Mr Joseph Thorowgood three thousand acres of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed Dated this 13<sup>th</sup>: July 1682

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Ja: Moore  
Will: Fuller  
Mau: Mathews



Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Richard Wakefeild and Rebecka his Wife 240 acres of land being soe much due to them by the Lords Proprietors concessions for themselves and two Servants namely Anne Wakefeild and Catherine Shaha arriveing in July one thousand six hundred eighty two in some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side; and a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 26<sup>th</sup>: day of July 1682

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor: Generall

Joseph West Govern<sup>r</sup>

And <sup>r</sup> : Percivall	} Depties:
William Fuller	
Ja: Moore—	

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out to Edmund Kent seaventy acres of land being soe much due to him by the Lords Proprietors concessions for himselfe arriveing a free person in July Anoq Domini one thousand six hundred eighty and two in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 9<sup>th</sup>: day of August 1682

To Major Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Govern<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyor: Generall./

And <sup>r</sup> Percivall	} Depties:
W <sup>m</sup> Fuller	
Ja: Moore	

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Cap<sup>l</sup>. Thomas Clouter three hundred and Sixtie acres of Land in some place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any



other person or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the debth thereof by the water side, & a certificate fully specifying the Scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 1682

John Smyth  
Ja: Moore

Joseph West  
W<sup>m</sup> ffuller

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be Admeasured and laid out unto Michaell Loveing one Towne Lott at Charles Towne Observing the rules and method allready established for the building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne and a certificate fully specifying the Number & bound thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be your Sufficent Warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne afores<sup>d</sup> the 3<sup>d</sup> day of March 1681½

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Jn<sup>o</sup>: Smyth Joseph West  
Ja: Moore And<sup>r</sup> Percivall

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Joseph Oldys two Towne lotts at Charles Towne Observing the rules and Method allready established for the building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne and not iniuring the lines of any person or use and a certificate fully specifying the Scituacon thereof you returne to us with all convenient speed dated at Charles Towne afores<sup>d</sup> the 18<sup>th</sup> day of ffebr<sup>y</sup>. 1681

To Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Richard Conant Joseph West  
William Owen Will<sup>m</sup>. ffuller

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Maurice Mathews & James Moore Esq<sup>rs</sup> two Towne lotts at Charles Towne observing the rule & method allready established for building the said Towne, and a certificate fully specifying the Number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed dated this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 1682

To Cap<sup>t</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph West  
And<sup>r</sup>: Percivall  
John Smyth Ja: Moore





Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto John Clapp Gent. the Towne lott knowne by the N<sup>o</sup>: of 71. which s<sup>d</sup> lott was forfeited for not building thereon according to an order in that case made and provided; and a certificate fully specifying the bounds and Scituation thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed Dated this 27<sup>th</sup> day of January 168½

To Cap<sup>t</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
surveyor Generall

Joseph West  
John Smyth And<sup>r</sup> Percivall

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto John Browne one Towne lott at Charles Towne observeing the rules and Method allready established for the building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne and a certificate fully specifying the Scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be your Sufficient Warr<sup>t</sup>. dated at Charles Towne the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June Annoq Din 1682

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Surveyour Generall

Joseph West  
And<sup>r</sup> Percivall

Jn<sup>o</sup>: Smyth      Ja: Moore

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto John Hopkins one hundred and Seaventy Acres of Land being for himsele arriveing a free man in January 1673 and for one manserv<sup>t</sup>. namely Richard Newman arriveing in August One Thousand Six hundred & eightie in some place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use, and if the same happen upon any Navigable river, or river to be made Navigable you are to allow onely a fifth part of the Depth thereof by the water side and a certificate fully specifying the Scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed dated the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1682

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyour Generall

Joseph West  
Will<sup>m</sup>. ffuller

John Smyth      Ja: Moore

Carolina: Ss

you are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Laurence Saunders One of the persons of Carolina of the province



aboves<sup>d</sup> eighty acres of land being the remaineing part of one Thousand acres of land due to him by by vertue of the Lords proprietors concessions w<sup>ch</sup> said eighty acres of land to be in some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if the same happén upon any navigable river or river Capable to be made Navigable you are onely to allow the fifth part of the depth thereof by the watter side and a certificate fully specifying the Scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>. soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>. warr<sup>t</sup>. dated this 2<sup>d</sup> day of Febr<sup>y</sup>. 168½

To Capt Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

John Smyth	} depts:
William ffuller	
James Moore	

Carolina: Ss

you are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Richard Hill fifty acres of land being the remaineing part of one hundred acres of land formerly taken up by John Wells and by him not settèd on &c. according to order to be laid out unto John Waker by vertue of a warr<sup>t</sup>: beareing date herew<sup>th</sup>. and a certificate fully Specifying the Scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient Speed and for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>. Sufficent warr<sup>t</sup> dated this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June Annoq Dni 1682

To Major Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Andrew Percivall	} depts:
James Moore	
William Owen	

Carolina: Ss

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out to Andrew Percivall Esq<sup>r</sup>. 200 acres of land in some place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside, and a certificate fully specifying the Scittuation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for



yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this third day of  
March Anno Dni 1681

To Major Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyour Generall

Andrew Percivall	} de <sup>p</sup> t <sup>i</sup> es:
James Moore	
William fuller	

Carolina Ss:

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto  
Henry Clement ffreeman who arrived a serv<sup>t</sup>. in September Annoq  
Dni 1675 Seaventy acres of land being soe much due to him by  
vertue of the Lords proprietors Concessions in some place not yet  
laid out or marked to be laid out for any other p<sup>er</sup>son or use and if  
the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be  
made Navigable you are to allow onely the ffifth part thereof of the  
depth by the water side & a certificate fully specifying the scittuation  
& bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed  
for your soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>. dated this Sixteenth  
day of October 1682

To Major Maurice Mathews

Joseph Mourton Govern<sup>r</sup>

Surveyor Generall

Maurice Mathews	} de <sup>p</sup> t <sup>i</sup> es:
James Moore	
Arthur Middleton	

Carolina Ss.

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out  
to James Beamer Nine hundred acres of land being soe much due  
to him One Serv<sup>t</sup>. arriveing in 1681 and for himselfe and thirteene  
in family that is say men women & children arriveing upon his  
account in September Annoq Din 1682—in some place not yet laid  
out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if the  
same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made  
Navigable you are to allow onely the ffifth part of the depth thereof  
by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the Scittuation &  
bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed &  
for your soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup> dated the 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
October Annoq Din 1682

To Major Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>

Surveyor Generall

Maurice Mathews	} de <sup>p</sup> t <sup>i</sup> es
James Moore	
Arthur Middleton	





Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Thomas Hunt six hundred & ninety acres of land being soe much for himse<sup>l</sup>e, Wife 2 children, 3 servants and fower Negroes arriveing in July 1682 in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other ~~Q~~son or use & if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a Certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 24<sup>th</sup>: day of October 1682

To Major Maurice Mathews

Joseph Moreton Govern<sup>r</sup>

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall,/

Ja: Moore—

Mau: Mathews &

Arthur Middleton

} Dep<sup>t</sup>ies

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto William Driver according to the Instructions dated May 10<sup>th</sup> 1681 one hundred & eighty acres of land being soe much due to him by the s<sup>d</sup>. Instructions for himse<sup>l</sup>e, wife, & two Children arriveing in October 1682 in some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other ~~Q~~son or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side as afores<sup>d</sup> and a certificate fully specifying the Scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup> dat: 14<sup>th</sup> October 1682

To Major Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton Govern<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>. Gen

James Moore

Arthur Middleton

John Godfrey

} dep<sup>t</sup>ies:

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: To cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Capt. John Clifford fower hundred & ninety acres of land being soe much due to him by the Lords proprieto<sup>rs</sup>: concessions for himse<sup>l</sup>e & six Serv<sup>ts</sup>: arriveing in November Annoq Dni 1681 in some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use And if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part



of the depth thereof by the water side & a certificate fully specifying the Scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed dated this 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 1682

To major Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

James Moore

Arthur Middleton

John Godfrey

} dep<sup>ties</sup>:

Carolina Ss:/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to admeasured & laid out to Caleb Westbrooke two hundred & sixty acres of land being soe much due to him by the Lords proprieto<sup>rs</sup>: concessions for himselfe one woman Servant & two man Serv<sup>ts</sup>: arriveing in December 1680 — — — — in some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other E<sup>s</sup>on or Use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth there by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the Scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed; and for your soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 1682

To Major Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>. Generall

John Godfrey

James Moore

Arthur Middleton

} dep<sup>ties</sup>:

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure & lay out unto Henry Thomas planter Seaventie acres of Land in some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other E<sup>s</sup>on or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the Scittuacon and bounds thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed Given under our hands at Charles Towne the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 1680

To major Maurice Mathews

Joseph West Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

William Owen

William Fuller

Richard Conant

} dep<sup>ties</sup>:



Carolina Ss:/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto John Newton one of the free persons of this province fifty acres of land according to the Instructions dated 10<sup>th</sup> may 1682 being soe much due to him by the Lords proprietors concessions for himselfe arriveing a free person in October 1682 in some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside as afores<sup>d</sup>: and a certificate fully specifying the scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed and for your soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated the 26<sup>th</sup> of October 1682/

To Major Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

John Godfrey

James Moore

Arthur Middleton

} depties:

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Edmund Jervis three hundred and Eighty Acres of Land in being so much due to him by the Lords Proprietors: concessions for himselfe and seaven persons upon his account in October 1682 according to the instructions dated May 10<sup>th</sup> 1682 in some convenient place not yet layd out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside as afores<sup>d</sup> and a Certificate fully specifying the scituacion and bounds thereof you are to returne to us withall convenient speed and for your so doing this shall be your Warrant Dated this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1682

To Major Maurice Matthews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton

Arthur Middleton }

James Moore } Depties:

John Godfrey |

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out for Barnard Schencking merchant one of the free P<sup>ersons</sup> of this province one hundred acres of land being part of a greater quantity of land





due to him by the Lords proprieto<sup>rs</sup>: concessions—in some convenient place nott yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside and a certificate fully Specifying the scittuac<sup>on</sup> & bounds thereof you are to retourne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient Speed and for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 23<sup>d</sup> day of November 1682

John Godfrey

James Moore

Arthur Middleton

} dep<sup>ties</sup>:

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto William Peters one of the ffree persons of this Province ffive hundred & twenty acres of land being soe much due to him for himse<sup>lf</sup>e mary Peters his Robert Peters William Peters & John Peters his sonnes Howell Davis, Eliz: Hilliar & ffrancis Browning his Serv<sup>ts</sup>: in September Annoq Dni. 1682 in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use & if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the depth thereof by the waterside according to the Instructions dated may 10<sup>th</sup> 1682 & a certificate fully specifying the Scittuati<sup>on</sup> & bounds thereof you are to retourne to us with all convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 1682

To Major Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Maurice Mathews

James Moore

Arthur Middleton

} dep<sup>ties</sup>

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto mr John Smyth & Anne his wife six Thousand acres of land according to the Instructions of the Pallatine & Lords & absolute Proprietors of this province under their hands & scales beareing date the 10<sup>th</sup> may 1682 in some place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use & a certificate fully specifying the Scittuation & bounds thereof you retourne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient



speed Given under our hands at Charles towne this 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
November 1682

To major maurice mathews    John Godfrey Joseph Morton Governor  
Surveyor Generall                James moore

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Mr: Samuells Buttall & Mary his wife one Thousand acres of land according to the Instructions of the Pallatine & Lords & absolute Proprietors: of this Province under their hands & seales beareing date the 10<sup>th</sup> may 1682 in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use & a certificate fully specifying the Scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed Given under our hands at Charles towne this 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 1682.

To Major Maurice Mathews                      Joseph Morton Governor;  
Surveyor: Generall   John Godfrey  
   James Moore

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Mr Jonathan Buttall & Sarah his wife One Thousand acres of land according to the Instructions of the Pallatine, & Lords & absolute Proprietors: of this Province under their hands & Scales beareing date 10<sup>th</sup> may 1682 in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other E<sup>n</sup>son or use & a certificate fully specifying the Scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed Given under our hands at Charles towne this 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 1682

To major maurice Mathews                      Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:  
Surveyor Generall John Godfrey  
James Moore

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Joseph Himmons seaventy Acres of Land being so much due to him by the Lords proprietors concessions arrivging a ffreeman September the 8<sup>th</sup> 1682 in some place not yett layd out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable River or River capable to be made Navigable You are to allow only the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water



side and a Certificate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed and for your so doing this shall be your warrant Dated this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1682

To Major Maurice Matthews

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>

Surveyor Generall

John Godfrey

James Moore

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto William Crabb Seaventye Acres of Land being so much due to him by the Lords proprietors Concessions arriveing a ffreeman the 12<sup>th</sup> day of 1682 in some place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable River or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow only the ffifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside and a certificate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us withall convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be your warrant Dated this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1682

To Major Maurice Matthews

Surveyor Generall

Joseph Moreton Governo<sup>r</sup>

James Moore

John Godfrey

Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & layd out to John Palmer junior one Towne Lott at Charles Towne observing the Rules & method already established for the building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne & a Certificate fully Specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us withall convenient speed Dated the 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 1682

To Major Maurice Matthews

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>

Surveyor Generall

James Moore

John Godfrey

Arthur Middleton

} Dep<sup>t</sup>ies :

Carolina Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto William Driver one Towne lott at Charles towne not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use & a certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to





returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient Speed Dated this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December Annoq Din 1682

To major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor Generall

Joseph Morton Govern<sup>r</sup>:

James Moore	} dep <sup>t</sup> ies
John Godfrey	
Arthur Middleton	

Carolina Ss./ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Arthur Middleton Esq<sup>r</sup> one Thousand acres of land being soe much due to him by the Lords Proprietors: concessions for the Arrivall of Severall Serv<sup>ts</sup>: & Negroes arriving in this province upon his acco<sup>tt</sup>: as appeares by record in some not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use & if the same happen upon any navigable river or River capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the Scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the 9<sup>th</sup> of December 1682

To major maurice mathews  
Surveyor Generall

Joseph Morton Govern<sup>r</sup>:

James Moore	} dep <sup>s</sup>
John Godfrey	
Arthur Middleton	

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Isaac Morris Nine hundred & forty acres of Land being soe much due to him & wife for the Arrivall of themselves & Severall Servants & Negroes arriveing in this Province upon their acco<sup>tt</sup>: as appeares by record in some place not yet laid out or marked to be for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable River you are to allow onely the ffifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside and a certificate fully Specifying the Scittuation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient Speed and for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 1682

To major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor Generall

Joseph Morton Govern<sup>r</sup>:

James Moore	} dep <sup>t</sup> ies:
Arthur Middleton	
Maurice Matthews	



Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Richard Dearsley three hundred & tenn acres of land being in right for ffive Negroes men & women arriveing in December Annoq Domini 1681 in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other ~~Person~~son or use & if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the ffifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully Specifying the Scituation & bounds thereof you returne to us with all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your warrant Dated this 23<sup>d</sup> day of December 1681

To Cap <sup>t</sup> : Maurice Mathews	Joseph West Governo <sup>r</sup> :
Surveyor <sup>r</sup> Generall	Andrew Percivall
	William Owen
	John Smith
	} dep <sup>t</sup> ies

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out to Thomas Gunne one towne lott at Charles towne not laid out or marked to be laid out for any other ~~Person~~son or use & a Certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed dated this 21<sup>st</sup> day of December Annoq Din 1682

To Major Maurice Mathews	Joseph Morton
Surveyor <sup>r</sup> Generall	John Godfrey
	James Moore
	Arthur Middleton
	} dep <sup>t</sup> ies:

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Cap<sup>t</sup>: Robert Daniell one Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules & method already established for building the s<sup>d</sup>. Towne & a certificate fully specifying the Scituation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed dated at Charles Towne this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>: 168<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

To Cap <sup>t</sup> : Maurice Mathews	Joseph West Governo <sup>r</sup> —
Surveyor <sup>r</sup> Generall	Andrew Percivall
	John Smith
	} dep <sup>t</sup> ies

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out to James Beamer one Towne lott at Charles Towne not yet laid out



or marked to be laid out for any other  $\text{P}^{\text{son}}$  or use & a Certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed dated this first day of february 168 $\frac{2}{3}$

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor Generall

Joseph Morton Governor  
John Godfrey  
James Moore  
Arthur Middleton } dep<sup>ties</sup>:

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto William Fuller One Thousand & twenty acres of land being for himselfe & family arriveing in Aprill 1678 being twelve in Number in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other  $\text{P}^{\text{son}}$  or use & if the same happen upon any Navigable river or River capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the Scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup> dated this 9<sup>th</sup>: day of february 168 $\frac{2}{3}$

To Major Maurice Matthews  
Surveyor Generall

Joseph Morton Governor  
Maurice Mathews  
James Moore  
Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto William Clement Seaventy acres of land arriveing a freeman in December 1682 in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other  $\text{P}^{\text{son}}$  or use if the Same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the Scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient Speed & for your soe doing this shall be your sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March Annoq Dni 168 $\frac{2}{3}$

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor: Generall

Joseph Morton  
Will<sup>m</sup>: Owen  
Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto John Smyth Gentleman & Anne his wife one hundred & fortty acres of





land being soe much due for two Servants named William White & Joane ffaux arriveing in September 1682 in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other Person or use & if the same happen upon any Navigable River or River capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side & a certificate fully specifying the scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed & for your soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup> dated this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March Annoq Dni 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To Major Maurice Mathews

Surveyor Generall

Joseph Morton

Will <sup>m</sup> : Owen	} depties:
Jn <sup>o</sup> : Boone	
James Moore	

Carolina Ss:/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto John Smyth Gentleman & Anne his wife one Towne lott in Colleton County observeing the rules & method allready established for the building the s<sup>d</sup>. Towne & a certificate fully specifying the Number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed & for your soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March Annoq Din 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To Major Maurice Mathews

Surveyor: Generall

Joseph Morton

Will <sup>m</sup> : Owen	} depties
James Moore	
Jn <sup>o</sup> : Boone	

Carolina Ss:

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Mary Patey all that quantity of land conteyning one hundred & twenty acres which was formerly taken up by Thomas Shaw senior: & by him deserted & is scittuate upon New Towne Creeke & a certificate fully specifying the bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed & for your soe doeing this shall be your sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this first day of March Annoq Din 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To Major Maurice Mathews

Surveyor: Generall

Joseph Morton

Jn <sup>o</sup> : Godfrey	} depties:
William Owen	
James Moore	
John Boone	



Carolina Ss :

Com Berkley/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure & lay out unto Richard Dearsley merchant one hundred & twenty acres of land being for two Servants arriveing upon his acco<sup>tt</sup>: (viz<sup>t</sup>) William Duglas arriveing in July 1682 & Mary Pratt arriveing in September 1682 not yet laid out or marked or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use the s<sup>d</sup>. land being due to the said Richard Dearsley by & for the transportacon into this province of Carolina two P<sup>ersons</sup> whose names are recorded in the Secretaries office in the s<sup>d</sup>. province & w<sup>ch</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>. quantity of land you are to admeasure & lay out according to the proportion & rule directed by the Lords proprieto<sup>rs</sup>: instructions beareing date at white hall the tenth day of May one Thousand six hundred eighty & two & a certificate full specifying the Scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your Sufficent warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this nineteenth day of March 1681

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton

John Godfrey	} depts :
William Owen	
James Moore	
Arthur Middleton	

Carolina Ss: /

You are forthwith to admeasure & lay out unto Mr: Charles Burnham Seaventy acres of land arriveing a freeman in December Annoq Dni not yett laid out nor marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use the s<sup>d</sup>. land being due to the s<sup>d</sup>. Charles Burnham by & for the transportacon into this province of himselfe whose name is recorded in the Secretaries office in the s<sup>d</sup>. province & w<sup>ch</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>. quantity of land you are to admeasure & lay out according to the proportion & rule directed by the Lords Proprieto<sup>rs</sup>: instructions beareing date at Whitehall the tenth day of may One Thousand six hundred eighty & two & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this nineteenth day of March 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton Govern<sup>r</sup>

John Godfrey	} depts :
William Owen	
Arthur Middleton	
James Moore	



Carolina Ss: You are forthwith to admeasure & lay out unto Hugh Carteret three hundred & twenty five acres 45 acres for himselfe being the remaining Quantity of 150 70 acres for his wife arriveing a serv<sup>t</sup>: upon his acco<sup>tt</sup>: in August 1671 70 acres allowed his wife at the expiracon of her servitude 70 acres for one Serv<sup>t</sup>: named John Ravens arriveing upon his acco<sup>tt</sup>: in aprill 1672 & Seaventy acres for one Servant named Patrick Brize arriveing upon his acco<sup>tt</sup>. in December 1680 in some place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable of being made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the Scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your sufficient warr<sup>t</sup> dated at Charles Towne this 20<sup>th</sup> day of march Annoq Din 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To Major Maurice Mathews

Surveyor: Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Jn<sup>o</sup>: Godfrey

Arthur Middleton

John Boone

} dep<sup>ties</sup>:

Carolina Ss You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Jn<sup>o</sup>: Godfrey Esq<sup>r</sup>: one Towne lott at Charles Towne observeing the rules & method allready established for the building the said Towne & a certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your Sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne afores<sup>d</sup> this 22<sup>th</sup> day of March Annoq Din 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To Major Maurice Mathews

Surveyor Generall

Joseph Morton Governor

William Owen

John Godfrey

Jn<sup>o</sup>: Boone

James Moore

} dep<sup>ties</sup>:

Carolina. Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto William Brockus One Towne lott in Charles Towne observeing the rules & method allready established for the building the said Towne & a certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for your





soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 23<sup>d</sup> day of  
March 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Mathews  
Surveyor Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>

John Godfrey	} depties:
William Owen	
James Moore	
Arthur Middleton	

Carolina. Ss./ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto William Davis One Towne lott in Charles Towne observing the rules & method allready established for the building the said Towne & a certificate fully specifying the Number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed & for your soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 23<sup>d</sup>. day of march 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor: Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>

John Godfrey	} depties:
William Owen	
James Moore	
Arthur Middleton	

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto William Brockus Seaventy acres of land for his wife named Sarah Pope being soe much due to her at the expiracon of her servitude arrivcing in Aprill 1678 in some place not yett laid out or Marked to be laid out for any other p<sup>er</sup>son or use & if the same happen upon any Navigable river, or river capable to be made Navigable You are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side and a certificate fully specifying the Scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for your soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 23<sup>d</sup> day of March Annoq Din 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor: Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

John Godfrey	} depties:
Arthur Middleton	
Jn <sup>o</sup> : Boone	

Carolina. Ss./ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto John Godfrey Esq<sup>r</sup>: one Towne lott in Charles Towne observing the rules & Method allready established for the building the s<sup>d</sup>. Towne & a certificate fully specifying the Number &



bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed  
& for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 23<sup>d</sup>. day  
of March Annoq Din 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To Major Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

John Godfrey

William Owen

Arthur Middleton

} depties:

Carolina. Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid  
out unto Jn<sup>o</sup>: Godfrey Junio<sup>r</sup>: Gent. One Towne lott in Charles  
Towne observeing the rules & method allready established for the  
building the s<sup>d</sup>. Towne & a certificate fully specifying the number  
& bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed  
& for your soe doing this shall yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 23<sup>d</sup>. day of  
March Annoq Din 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To Major Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

John Godfrey

William Owen

James Moore

Arthur Middleton

} depties:

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out  
unto Thomas Gunn One Towne lott at Charles Towne in Berkley  
County observing the rules and method allready established for the  
building the said Towne, and a Certificate fully specifying the  
number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all con-  
venient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated  
this 27<sup>th</sup>: day of March 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To Major Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: General

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

John Godfrey

Ja: Moore &

Arthur Middleton

} Depties

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out  
unto Thomas Gunn One Towne lott at Charles Towne in Berkeley  
County observing the rules and method allready established for the  
building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne and a Certificate fully specifying the number  
& bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed



and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Jn <sup>o</sup> : Godfrey—	} Depties:
Ja: Moore &	
Arthur Middleton	

Carolina. Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Thomas Gunn One Towne lott in Charles Towne observing the rules & method allready established for the building the s<sup>d</sup>. Towne & a certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

John Godfrey  
William Owen  
James Moore  
Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Thomas Gunn One Towne lott in Charles Towne in Berkley County observeing the rules & method allready established for the building the said Towne & a certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton

John Godfrey	} depties:
James Moore	
Arthur Middleton	

Carolina. Ss/ you are fortw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure & lay out unto Capt: Benjamin Blake One Thousand & ninety acres of land not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use the s<sup>d</sup>. land being due to the s<sup>d</sup>. Benjamin Blake by & for the transportacon into this province of himselfe & twenty one persons whose names are recorded in the Secretaries office in the s<sup>d</sup>. province & w<sup>ch</sup> s<sup>d</sup>. quantity of land you are to admeasure & lay out according to the





proportion & rule directed by the Lords proprietors: Instructions bearing date at white hall the tenth day of may One Thousand six hundred eighty & two & a certificate fully specifying the Scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for your soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this 29<sup>th</sup>: day of march Annoq Din 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor: Generall

Joseph Morton Govern<sup>r</sup>:

John Godfrey	} deputies:
William Owen	
James Moore	
Arthur Middleton	
John Boone	

Carolina. Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Cap<sup>t</sup>: Benjamin Blake one Thousand acres of land being soe much purchased by him from the right hono<sup>ble</sup>: the pallatine & the rest of the Lords & absolute proprietors: of this province as by a conveyance under their hands & Seales bearing date the sixth day of June Annoq Din 1682 appeares in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use & if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely such part of the depth thereof by the water side as is directed by the instructions bearing date the tenth day of May 1682 and a certificate fully specifin the Scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient & for your soe doeing this shall be your soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March Annoq Din 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor. Generall

Joseph Morton Govern<sup>r</sup>:

William Owen	} deputies:
James Moore	
John Boone	

Carolina. Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Job Howes Gentleman seaventy acres of land being soe much due to him at the expiracon of his freedome in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other Person or use If the same happen upon any Navigable River or River capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side & a certificate fully specifying the Scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient



speed & for your this shall be your Sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill Annoq Din 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews	John Godfrey	} Joseph Morton deputies
Surveyor: Generall	Arthur Middleton	
	John Boone	

Carolina. Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure & lay out unto George Willock Gentleman one Towne lott at P Pan in Colleton County observeing the rules & method allready established for the building the s<sup>d</sup>. Towne & a certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 4<sup>th</sup>: day of Aprill Anno Dni 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews	Joseph Morton Governor
Surveyor: Generall	John Godfrey
	James Moore
	William Owen
	Arthur Middleton
	} deputies:

Carolina. Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Jonathan Bonner Marriner one Towne lott at pan pan in Colleton County observeing the Rules & method allready established for the building the said Towne & a certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill Annoq Dni 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews	Joseph Morton Governor:
Surveyor: Generall	John Godfrey
	William Owen
	James Moore
	Arthur Middleton
	} deputies:

Carolina. Ss./ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Jonathan Bonner Marriner one precinct Lott being for himselfe & foure Negroes two Negroe men & two Negroe women arriveing in November 1682 in Colleton County observeing the rules & method allready established for the building the s<sup>d</sup>. Towne & a Certificate fully specifying the Scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for your soe doing this



shall be your Sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill Annoq Dni 1683

To Major: Mau: Mathews  
Surveyor: Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

John Godfrey	} depts:
Arthur Middleton	
John Boone	

Carolina. Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure & lay out unto George Willock Gentleman one precinct lott at Edistoh in Colleton County being for himselfe & two servants arriveing in October Annoq Din 1682 according to the forme & rules prescribed in the Lords proprieto<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions beareing date the tenth day of May Anno Din 1682 & a certificate fully specifying the the scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>. soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this fourth day of March Annoq Din 168<sup>2</sup><sub>3</sub>

Carolina. Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto George Willock Gentleman one precinct lott being for himselfe & two servants arriveing in October Annoq Din 1682 in Colleton County observeing the rules & method allready established for the building the s<sup>d</sup>. Towne & a certificate fully specifying the scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this fourth day of Aprill Annoq Dni 1683.

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor: Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

John Godfrey	} depts:
Arthur Middleton	
John Boone	

Carolina SS

Coud Berkley

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to admeasure & Lay out unto Gyles Russell Gentelman five hundred & seaventy acres of Land not yeat Laid out or marked to be Laid out for Any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use y<sup>e</sup> said Lands being dew to the said Gyles Russell by & for y<sup>e</sup> transportation in to this province of hem selfe & eleven P<sup>er</sup>sons whose names are recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Secretaries office in y<sup>e</sup> said province, & w<sup>ch</sup> said quantity of Land you are to admeasure & Lay out According to y<sup>e</sup> proportion & rule directed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords Proprietors instructions baring date at white halle y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> day of may one thousand Six hun-





dred eighty & two & A certificate fully specifying the Scituation & bounds there of you are to returne to us with all convenient speede & for youre soe doing this shall be youre warant Dated at Charles Towne this third day of Aprill 1683/

To Major Mathews  
Surveyer Generall

Joseph Morton: Governo<sup>r</sup>

John Godfrey	} depties:
Arthur Middleton	
John Boone	
William owen	

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out one Towne lott Unto Gyles Russell one of the freemen of this Province in Colleton County observing the rules and method allready established for the building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne and a Certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this sixth day of Aprill 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

John Godfrey	} Depties:
Will: Owen	
James Moore	

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out one Towne lott unto Mary Russell Sen<sup>r</sup>: in Colleton County observing the rules & method allready established for the building the said Towne and a Certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 6<sup>th</sup>: day of April 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

John Godfrey	} Depties:
Will: Owen	
Ja: Moore	

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto John Palmer Junior: that Towne lott in Charles Towne which was taken up by John Beresford Esq<sup>r</sup> & by him deserted & a Certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed & for your soe doing



this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne afores<sup>d</sup> this 5th day of Aprill 1683

To Major: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor: Generall

Joseph Morto Governor:

John Godfrey	} depts
John Archdale	
Maurice Mathews	

Carolina. Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure & lay out unto Jn<sup>o</sup>: Palner Senio<sup>r</sup> Seaven hundred acres of land not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use the s<sup>d</sup>. land being due to the s<sup>d</sup>. John Palner by & for the transportacon into this Province of Samuel Cottman & tenn p<sup>ersons</sup> whose names are recorded in the secretaries office in the s<sup>d</sup>. Province & w<sup>ch</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>. quantity of land you are to admeasure & lay out according to the proportion & rule directed by the Lords Proprietors: Instructions beareing date the tenth day of May One Thousand six hundred eightie & two & a certificate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this Seaventh day of April 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor: Generall

Joseph Morton Governor

John Godfrey	} depts:
James Moore	
Arthur Middleton	
John Boone	

Carolina. Ss/

Com Berkley You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure & lay out unto John Palmer Junio<sup>r</sup>. six hundred & thirty acres of land not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use the s<sup>d</sup>. land being due to the s<sup>d</sup>. John Palmer by & for the transportacon into this province of himselfe John Palmer Senio<sup>r</sup> freeman & Elleanor p<sup>ersons</sup> whose names are recorded in the Secretaries office in the s<sup>d</sup> Province & w<sup>ch</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. quantity of land you are to admeasure & lay out according to the proportion & rule directed by the Lords Proprietors: instructions beareing date the tenth day of may one Thousand six hundred eighty & two & a certificate fuilly specifying the scittuacion & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient



speed & for your soe doing this shall be your Sufficent warr<sup>t</sup>: dated  
at Charles Towne this 7<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill Annoq Dni 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews

Surveyor: Generall

John Godfrey

James Moore

Arthur Middleton

John Boone

Joseph Morton

} depties:

Carolina Ss

Com Berkley/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure & lay out unto William Sadler one hundred & Seaventy acres of land not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>ersons</sup> or use the s<sup>d</sup>. land being due to the s<sup>d</sup>. William Sadler by & for the transportacon into this Province of himselfe wife & one man servant P<sup>ersons</sup> whose names are recorded in the Secretaries office in the s<sup>d</sup>. Province & w<sup>ch</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>. quantity of land you are to admeasure & lay out according to the proportion & rule directed by the Lords Proprietors: instructions bearing date at white hall the tenth day of May One Thousand six hundred eighty & two & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this seaventh day of April 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews

Surveyor Generall

Joseph Morton Governor

John Godfrey

James Moore

Arthur Middleton

John Boone

} depties:

Carolina Ss

Com Berkley / You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure and lay out unto John Farr Senior: five hundred and sixty acres of land not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use the s<sup>d</sup> land being part of seaven hundred & sixty acres due to him by & for the transportacon into this Province of himselfe and fifteen persons whose names are recorded in the Secretaries Office in the said Province & w<sup>ch</sup>. s<sup>d</sup> quantity of land yo<sup>u</sup> are to admeasure and lay out according to the proporecon & rule directed by the lords Proprietors: Instrucons beareing date at White hall the tenth day of May One thousand six hundred eighty & two; & a Certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all con-





venient speed, and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>:  
Dated at Charles Towne this 2<sup>d</sup>. April 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews	Joseph Morton Governo <sup>r</sup>
Surveyo <sup>r</sup> Generall	John Godfrey } Arth: Middleton }
	J <sup>a</sup> : Moore } J <sup>n</sup> <sup>o</sup> : Boone— }
	Dep <sup>t</sup> ies:

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto John Farr Senio<sup>r</sup>: One precinct lott in Colleton County observeing y<sup>e</sup> forme and rules prescribed in the Lords Proprietors Instructions beareing date the 10<sup>th</sup>: day of May Annoq Din 1682 and a Certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne with all convenient speed, and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>—sufficient Warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 2<sup>d</sup>: day of Aprill 1683  
To Major Mathews Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

J <sup>a</sup> : Moore	}
Will: Owen	

Carolina. Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure & lay out unto the right hon<sup>ble</sup> Thomas Archdale One of the Lords & absolute proprietors: of this Province One Towne Lott in Charles Towne observeing the rules & Method allready established for the building the said Towne & a Certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne afores<sup>d</sup> this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1683.

To Mayor Maurice Mathews	Joseph Morton Governo <sup>r</sup>
Surveyo <sup>r</sup> : Generall	John Archdale
	Maurice Mathews
	James Moore
	} dep <sup>t</sup> ies

Carolina Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Gyles Boreman ffive hundred acres according to the desire of s<sup>r</sup> Peter Colleton Barronett one of the Lords & absolute Proprietors of this Province in a letter directed to the Governo<sup>r</sup>: & Councill at Ashley river beareing date the 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 1681 in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other E<sup>n</sup>son or Use & if the same happen upon any Navigable River or River capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the ffifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully



specifying the scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for your soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 12<sup>th</sup>: day of Aprill 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton Governor

John Godfrey	} depties:
Arthur Middleton	
John Boone	

Carolina. Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Anne Macey one hundred acres of Land arriveing a free womean in Aprill Annoq Dni 1677 in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other ꝑson or use & if the same happen upon any Navigable River or River capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this thirteenth day of Aprill Annoq Dni 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

John Godfrey	} depties:
Arthur Middleton	
Jn <sup>o</sup> : Boone	

Carolina. Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Richard Blewett one hundred acres of land being for him selfe arriveing a freeman in March Annoq Dni 1679 in some place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other ꝑson or use & if the same happen upon any Navigable River or River capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this thirteenth day of Aprill Annoq Dni 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton Governor

John Godfrey	} depties:
Arthur Middleton	
John Boone	



Carolina. Ss:/  
Com Berkley/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to admeasure & lay out unto William Pople One hundred & eighty acres of land the s<sup>d</sup>. lands being due to the s<sup>d</sup>. William Pople for the transportacon into this Province of him selfe & three S<sup>ons</sup> whose names are recorded in the Secretaries Office in the s<sup>d</sup>. Province & w<sup>ch</sup> s<sup>d</sup>. quantity of land you are to admeasure & lay out according to such Limitacons as is provided by the Lords Proprietors: Instructions beareing date at whitehall the tenth day of May One Thousand six hundred eighty & two & a Certificate fully specifying the Scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your Sufficent warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this nineteenth day of Aprill 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor Generall

Joseph Morton Govern<sup>r</sup>:

John Godfrey	} dep <sup>ties</sup>
James Moore	
Arthur Middleton	

Carolina. Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Richard Baker two hundred acres of land w<sup>ch</sup>: was taken up by Daniell Smethwick & by him deserted & if the same happen upon any Navigable river or River capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side & a certificate fully specifying the Scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 3<sup>d</sup> day of Aprill 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton Govern<sup>r</sup>

Surveyor: Generall

John Godfrey	} dep <sup>ties</sup>
Arthur Middleton	
Jn <sup>o</sup> : Boone	

Carolina. Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Richard Baker two hundred acres of land w<sup>ch</sup> said land was formerly taken up by Robert Smethwick & by him deserted & if the same happen upon any Navigable River or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the watersid & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all con-





venient speed & for your soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated  
this 3<sup>d</sup> day of Aprill 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

John Godfrey	} depties
Arthur Middleton	
Jn <sup>o</sup> : Boone	

Carolina. Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid  
out unto Richard Trad one Towne lott at Charles Towne observe-  
ing the rules & method allready Established for the building the s<sup>d</sup>  
Towne & a certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof  
you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe  
doeing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 2<sup>d</sup> day of March 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>

Jn <sup>o</sup> : Godfrey	} depties
Arthur Middleton	
Jn <sup>o</sup> : Boone	

Carolina. Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid  
out unto Henry Leyster & Hannah his wife one hundred & forty  
acres of land being both free ¶sons of Carolina in some place not  
yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other ¶son or use if  
the same happen upon any Navigable River or River capable to be  
made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth  
thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the Scittua-  
con & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient  
speed & for your soe doeing this shall be your sufficient warr<sup>t</sup> dated  
this 2<sup>d</sup> day of March 168<sup>2</sup>

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph Morto

John Godfrey	} depties:
Arthur Middleton	
Jno. Boone	

Carolina. Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid  
out unto James Williams Chirurgian eight hundred acres of land  
due to the s<sup>d</sup> James Williams as followeth viz<sup>t</sup>: foure hundred &  
fifty acres thereof for the arrivavall of Robert Adams foure Servants  
& one slave in 1680 as by the s<sup>d</sup> Adams surrender upon record & the  
remaineing two hundred & fifty acres for the arrivall of himselve



& servants as by record in some place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other Person or use & if the same happen upon any Navigable River or River capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Sufficent warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this 2<sup>d</sup>. day of March Annoq Din 168 $\frac{2}{3}$

To Major Maurice Mathews.  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>

William Owen	} deputies
James Moore	
Jn <sup>o</sup> : Boone	

Carolina, Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Joseph Thoroughgood one Towne lott in Charles Towne observeing the rules & method allready established for the building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne & a certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill Annoq Dni 1683

To major: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton Govern<sup>r</sup>

John Godfrey	} dep <sup>t</sup> ies:
Arthur Middleton	
Jn <sup>o</sup> : Boone	

Carolina. Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Jn<sup>o</sup>: Palmer Junio<sup>r</sup>: one Towne lott at pan pan in Colleton County observeing the rules & a certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 20<sup>th</sup>: day of Aprill Annoq Din 1683

To Majo<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

William Owen	} dep <sup>t</sup> ies
James Moore	

Carolina. Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Jn<sup>o</sup>: Palmer Junio<sup>r</sup>: one Towne lott at pan pan in Colleton County observeing the rules & a certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient



speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 20<sup>th</sup>  
day of Aprill Annoq Dni 1683

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

William Owen }  
James Moore } depts

Carolina. Ss/

Com Berkley/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>; to admeasure & lay out unto  
Thomas Gunne two hundred & forty acres of land not yett laid out  
or marked to be laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use the s<sup>d</sup>. land  
being due to the s<sup>d</sup>. Thomas Gunne by & for the transportacon  
into this Province of himselfe & three serv<sup>ts</sup> p<sup>erson</sup>s whose names are  
recorded in the Secretaries office in the s<sup>d</sup>. Province & w<sup>ch</sup> s<sup>d</sup>.  
quantity of land you are to admeasure & lay out according to the  
proportion & rule directed by the Lords Proprietors instructions  
beareing date at white hall the tenth day of may one Thousand six  
hundred eighty & two & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon  
& bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed  
& for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles  
Towne this first day of march 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To Major Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey }  
William Owen }  
James Moore } depts:  
Arthur Middleton }  
Jn<sup>o</sup>: Boone }

Carolina. Ss:/

Com Berkley/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure & lay out unto  
Thomas Gunne two hundred & twenty acres of land not yet laid out  
or marked to be laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use the s<sup>d</sup>. land  
being due to the s<sup>d</sup>. Thomas Gunne by & for the transportacon into  
this province of James Horwell & three servants p<sup>erson</sup>s whose  
names are recorded in the secretaries office in the s<sup>d</sup>. province &  
w<sup>ch</sup> s<sup>d</sup>. quantity of land you are to admeasure & lay out according  
to the proportion & rule directed by the Lords proprietors instruc-  
tion beareing date at white hall the tenth day of may One Thousand  
six hundred eighty & two & a certificate fully specifying the scit-  
tuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient





speed & for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at  
Charles Towne this first day of March Annoq Dni 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor: Generall

Joseph Morton Govern<sup>r</sup>

John Godfrey	} depties:
William Owen	
James Moore	
Arthur Middleton	
Jn <sup>o</sup> : Boone	

Carolina. Ss:

Com Berkley/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure & lay out unto  
Joseph Gryce one hundred acres of land not yett laid out or marked  
to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use the s<sup>d</sup>. land being due to  
the s<sup>d</sup>. Joseph Gryce by & for the transportacon into this province  
of himselfe & one servant P<sup>ersons</sup> whose names are recorded in the  
secretaries office in the s<sup>d</sup>. province & w<sup>ch</sup> s<sup>d</sup>. quantity of land you  
are to admeasure & lay out according to the proportion & rule  
directed by the Lords proprietors instructions beareing date at  
white hall the tenth day of May one Thousand six hundred eighty  
& two & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds  
thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed & for  
your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne  
this second day of March Annoq Dni 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To Major Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton Governor

Surveyor: Generall

John Godfrey	} depties:
William Owen	
James Moore	
Arthur Middleton	
John Boone	

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out  
unto John Palmer Junio<sup>r</sup>: one precinct lott being two hundred acres  
of land in Colleton County observeing the rules & method allready  
established for the building the s<sup>d</sup>. Towne & a certificate fully speci-  
fying the scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>  
all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>:  
dated this 23<sup>d</sup> day of Aprill Annoq Din 1683

To Majo<sup>r</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton Governor

Surveyor: Generall

John Godfrey	} depties:
Arthur Middleton	
Jn <sup>o</sup> : Boone	



Carolina.. Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Peter Hearne Senior: Seaventy acres of land being for the arrivall of one negroe man named warree arriveing in may Anno Dni 1682 in some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use & if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the ffifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed & for your soe doeing this shall be your sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor: Generall

Joseph Morton Governor

John Godfrey	} depts
Arthur Middleton	
John Boone	

Carolina. Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto George Cox arriveing a freeman in September Annoq Dni 1682 Seaventy acres of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use & if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable of being made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof, you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed & for your soe doeing this shall be your sufficient warr<sup>t</sup> dated at Charles Towne this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill Annoq Dni 1683

To major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor: Generall

Joseph Morton Governor

John Godfrey	} depts
Arthur Middleton	
John Boone	

Carolina. Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Mary Morris arriveing in December 1678 but now one of the free P<sup>ersons</sup> of this Province seventy acres of Land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use & if the same happen upon any Navigable river or River capable to be made Navigable you are to allow only the fifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all con-



venient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill i683

To major Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton Gov<sup>r</sup>

John Godfrey

Arthur Middleton } de<sup>p</sup>ties:

Jn<sup>o</sup>: Boone

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid  
out unto m<sup>r</sup>: John Lawrence seaventy acres of Land arriveing a  
freeman in July Annoq Dni 1682 in some place not yett laid out or  
marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use & if the same  
happen upon any Navigable River or River capable to be made  
Navigable you are to allow the fifth part of the dept<sup>h</sup> thereof by the  
water side & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds  
thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>:  
soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne  
this Second day of march Annoq Dni 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To major Maurice

Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Will<sup>m</sup>: Owen

James Moore } de<sup>p</sup>ties:

Jn<sup>o</sup>: Boone

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid  
out unto Paul Grimball Gent. all those points of land that lye upon  
Cooper River & are butting upon the land that the s<sup>d</sup> Paul Grimball  
purchased of Samuel Boswood & a certificate fully specifying the  
scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all con-  
venient speed and for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated  
this 2<sup>d</sup> day of March Annoq dni 168<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

To Major Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton Govern<sup>r</sup>

John Godfrey

Arthur Middleton } de<sup>p</sup>ties

Jn<sup>o</sup>: Boone

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out  
unto Jonathan fitz Senior one Towne lott in Charles Towne  
observeing the rules & a Certificate fully specifying the number &  
bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed &





for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this second day of March Annoq Dni 168 $\frac{2}{3}$

To inajo<sup>r</sup>: Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

William Owen

James Moore

Joseph Morton

} deptyes:

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to admeasure & lay out unto John Boone Esq<sup>r</sup> one hundred acres of land not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use the s<sup>d</sup>. land being due to the s<sup>d</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup>: Boone part of rights belonging to William Rivers by & for the transportacon into this province of him selfe & six P<sup>ersons</sup> whose names are recorded in the Secretaries office in the s<sup>d</sup> province & w<sup>ch</sup> said quantity of Land you are to admeasure & lay out acording to the proportion & rule directed by the Lords Proprietors instructions beareing date at whitehall the tenth day of May one Thousand Six hundred eightie & two & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup> dated at Charles Towne this second day of March 168 $\frac{2}{3}$

To Major Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton Govern<sup>r</sup>

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey

William Owen

James Moore

Arthur Middleton

} deptyes:

Carolina Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure & lay out unto Mr: Robert Quick one hundred & fifty acres of Land not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use the s<sup>d</sup> lands being due to the s<sup>d</sup>. Robert Quick for the transportacon into this Province of himselfe wife & one maid servant P<sup>ersons</sup> whose names are recorded in the secretaries office in the said province & w<sup>ch</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>. quantity of land you are to admeasure & lay out according to such Limitacons as is provided by the Lords Proprietors: instructions beareing date at white hall the tenth day of May One Thousand six hundred eightie & two & a certificate fully specifying the Scituacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this second day of March Annoq Din 168 $\frac{2}{3}$

To Major Maurice Matthews

Joseph Morton

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey

William Owen

James Moore

Arthur Middleton

} deptyes:



Carolina/ Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to admeasure & lay out unto Phinehas Rogers Gentleman three hundred acres of Land not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use the s<sup>d</sup> land being due to y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>. Phinehas Rogers by & for the transportacon into this Province of himselfe & five servants P<sup>ersons</sup> whose names are recorded in the secretaries office in the s<sup>d</sup>. province & w<sup>ch</sup> s<sup>d</sup>. quantity of land you are to admeasure & lay out according to y<sup>e</sup> proportion & rule directed by the Lords Proprietors: instructions beareing date at white hall the tenth day of may one Thousand six hundred eighty & two & a certificate fully specifying the the Scituation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this second day of March Annoq Din 168<sup>2</sup><sub>3</sub>

To Major Maurice

Joseph Morton Govern<sup>r</sup>

Mathews

John Godfrey

Surveyor: Generall

William Owen

James Moore

Arthur Middleton

} dep<sup>ties</sup>:

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured & laid out unto Jonathan Amory Nyne hundred & ffifty Acres of Land due to him In some place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use And if the same happen upon any Navigable River, or Rivers capable of being made Navigable, You are onely to allowe the ffifth parte of the Depth thereof by the Water side, And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> sufficient Warrant Dated 3<sup>d</sup> febr'y 1682

To Major Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton

Surveyor Generall

Will: Owen

Mau: Mathewes

Ja: Moore

Carolina Ss

Com Berkley / You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure & lay outo m<sup>r</sup>: John Lawson nine hundred & eighty acres of land not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use the said land being due to the s<sup>d</sup>. John Lawson by & for the transportation into this province of himselfe, wife two sons & tenn Negroes P<sup>ersons</sup> whose names are recorded in in the Secretaries Office in the s<sup>d</sup>. Province



& w<sup>ch</sup> said quantity of land you are to Admeasure & lay out according to the proportion & rule directed by the Lords Proprietors: Instructions beareing date at white hall the tenth day of May one Thousand six hundred eighty & two & a certificate fully specifying the scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for you soe doing this shall be your sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this second day of March 168 $\frac{2}{3}$

To Major: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor: Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>

John Godfrey	} dep <sup>t</sup> ies:
William Owen	
James Moore	
Arthur Middleton	
Jn <sup>o</sup> : Boone	

Carolina Ss:/ You are forthwith to admeasure & lay out unto Edward Howard one hundred & forty acres of land not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use the s<sup>d</sup> land being due to the s<sup>d</sup>. Edward Howard by & for the transportation into this province of himselfe & wife p<sup>erson</sup>s whose names are recorded in the Secretaries office in the s<sup>d</sup> Province & w<sup>ch</sup> s<sup>d</sup>. quantity of land you are to admeasure & lay out according to the proportion & rule directed by the Lords proprietors: Instructions beareing date at white hall the tenth day of may one Thousand six hundred eighty & two & a certificate fully specifying the scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this second day of march 168 $\frac{2}{3}$

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

John Godfrey	} dep <sup>t</sup> ies:
Will <sup>m</sup> . Owen	
James Moore	
Arthur Middleton	
Jn <sup>o</sup> — Boone	

Carolina Ss/

Com Berkley/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Admeasure & lay out unto Robert Seabrooke merchant eighty acres of Land not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use the said land being due to the s<sup>d</sup>. Robert Seabrooke by & for the transportacon into this province of two Servants p<sup>erson</sup>s whose names are recorded in





the Secretaries Office in the s<sup>d</sup>. Province & which s<sup>d</sup>. quantity of land you are to Admeasure & lay out according to the proportion & rule directed by the Lords Proprieto<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions beareing date at white hall the tenth day of may one Thousand six hundred eighty & two & a certificate fully specifying the Scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for your soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warrant dated at Charles Towne this 31<sup>st</sup> day of August Annoq Dni 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton

John Godfrey	} dep <sup>ties</sup> :
William Owen	
James Moore	
Jn <sup>o</sup> — Boone	
Arthur Middleton	

Carolina. Ss  
Com Berkley/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure & lay out unto Robert Right marriner one hundred acres of Land not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use the s<sup>d</sup>. land being due to the s<sup>d</sup>. Robert Right by & for the transportacon into this Province of himselfe arriveing in November 1678 whose name is recorded in the Secretaries Office in the s<sup>d</sup>. Province & w<sup>ch</sup> s<sup>d</sup> quantity of Land you are to Admeasure & lay out according to the porportion & rule directed by the Lords Proprieto<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions beareing date at whitehall the tenth day of May one Thousand six hundred eightie & two & a certificate specifying the Scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient Speed & for your soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warrant dated at Charles Towne this 31st day of January Annoq Dni 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton

John Godfrey	} dep <sup>ties</sup> :
Will <sup>m</sup> : Owen	
James Moore	
Arthur Middleton	
Jn <sup>o</sup> : Boone	

Carolina. Ss:

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto James Moore Esq<sup>r</sup>: Two Thousand & foure hundred acres of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for



any other ꝑson or use & if the same happen upon any Navigable River or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side & a certificate fully specifying the Scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be your Sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey

William Owen

Maurice Mathews

Arthur Middleton

John Boone

} Dep<sup>t</sup>ies

Carolina. Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto James Moore Esq<sup>r</sup>: six hundred acres of land in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other ꝑson or use & if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside and a certificate fully specifying the Scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your Sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey

William Owen

Maurice Mathews

Arthur Middleton

Jn<sup>o</sup>: Boone

} dep<sup>t</sup>ies

Carolina. Ss/ you are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Major Maurice Mathews three Thousand & two hundred & Seaventy acres of land in some place not yett laid out nor marked to be laid out for any other ꝑson or use & if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable of being made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed &



for your see doing this shall be your warrant dated at Charles Towne this twenty sixth day of March Annoq Dni 1683

To major Maurice Mathews

Surveyor: Generall

Arthur Middleton

John Godfrey

James Moore

Joseph Morton

} deputies.

Carolina Ss:/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Cassique Thomas Row Esq<sup>r</sup>: foure hundred acres of land a Precinct lott in Colleton County & near the port Towne according to the Instructions of the Lords Proprietors in that case directed & a certificate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: see doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December Annoq Din 1682

To Major Maurice Mathews

Surveyor: Generall

John Godfrey

James Moore

Arthur Middleton

Joseph Morton

} Deputies:

Carolina: SS:/ You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto John Palmer Junio<sup>r</sup>: one Precinct lott conteyning two hundred acres in Colleton County observing the rules & method allready Established for the building of the said Towne & a certificate fully specifying the Scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: see doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March Annoq Dni 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews

Surveyor: Generall

Will<sup>m</sup>: Owen

James Moore

Jn<sup>o</sup>: Boone

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>

} deputies.

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to admeasure & lay out unto Thomas Dickeson in the right of Ann his wife six hundred & twenty acres of land not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or Use the s<sup>d</sup>. land being due to the said Thomas Dickeson by & for the transportacon into this province of herselfe & scaven P<sup>er</sup>sons in february 1681 & servants in March 1681 P<sup>er</sup>sons whose names are recorded in the Secretaries Office in the s<sup>d</sup>. Province & w<sup>ch</sup>: said quantity of land you are to admeasure & lay out according to the





proportion & rule directed by the Lords Proprietors: instructions beareing date at Whitehall the tenth day of May One Thousand six hundred eighty & two & a certificate fully specifying the Scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us withall convenient speed & for your soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Sufficent Warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this ffifth day of March Annoq Din 168

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton Governo<sup>r</sup>:

John Goodfrey	} dep <sup>t</sup> ies:
William Owen	
James Moore	
Arthur Middleton	
Jn <sup>o</sup> : Boone	

Carolina: SS:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Landgrave Thomas Colleton a barrony conteyning twelve Thousand acres of land according to the Lords proprietors Instructions beareing date the twentieth day of november in the yeare of our Lord one Thousand six hundred eightie & two & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this thirteenth day of August in the yeare of our Lord one Thousand six hundred eighty & three.

To Majo<sup>r</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton

John Godfrey	} dep <sup>t</sup> ies
Maurice Mathews	
Andrew Percivall	

Carolina. Ss./ you are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out monsieur de Russree one hundred & forty acres of land due to him for the arriveall of himselfe & one serv<sup>t</sup> Viz<sup>t</sup> Robert arriveing as P record also eight hundred acres of land granted unto him by the right honourable the Lords & absolute proprietors dated the day of in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other Pson or use & a certificate fully specifying the scittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this fifth. day of november 1683

To majo<sup>r</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton

John Godfrey	} dep <sup>t</sup> ies:
Maurice Mathew	
Andrew Percivall	



Carolina. Ss:/ You are forth<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Nathaniell Johnson Kn<sup>t</sup>: ffive hundred & sixty acres of land being for the transportation into this province of thirteene servants whose names are recorded in the Secretaries office in some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other Person or use & if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us withall convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated the twenty ninth day of October Annoq Din 1683

To Major: Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey

Maurice Mathews

Andrew Percivall

Joseph Morton

} dep<sup>ties</sup>:

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Mounsieur De la plane three hundred & fifty acres of land being for himselfe & foure servants arriveing upon his acco<sup>tt</sup>: in Aprill Annoq Dni 1680 in some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use and if the same happen upon any navigable River or River capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the Depth thereof by the water side as by yo<sup>r</sup> instruecons is directed, & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof yo<sup>u</sup> are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated the first day of November Annoq Dni 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton

John Godfrey

Mau: Mathews

Ard<sup>r</sup>: Percivall

} Dep<sup>ties</sup>:

Carolina Ss:/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Maurice Mathews Esq<sup>r</sup>: one Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules & method allready Established for the building the s<sup>d</sup>. Towne & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for



yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Sufficent warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne afores<sup>d</sup> this 5<sup>th</sup> day of november Annoq Dni 1683

To major Maurice Mathews

Joseph morton

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey

Maurice Mathews

Andrew Percivall

} Depties:

Carolina. Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto m<sup>r</sup>. Silvester Crosse one Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules & method allready Established for the building the said Towne & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 5<sup>th</sup> november 1683

To major maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey

Maurice Mathews

Andrew Percivall

} Depties:

Carolina. Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unt m<sup>rs</sup>: Sarah Tothill one Towne lott at Charles Towne observeing the rules & method allready Established for the building the s<sup>d</sup>. Towne & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated 5<sup>th</sup> november 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey

Maurice Mathews

Andrew Percivall

} depties:

Carolina. Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto m<sup>r</sup> John Powys one Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules & method allready Established for the building the said Towne & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this 5<sup>th</sup> day of november 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey—

Maurice Mathews

Andrew Percivall

} Depties:





Carolina Ss:/ You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Thomas ô Gradey three hundred & fifty acres of land being soe much due to himsele & four ¶sons more arriveing upon his acco<sup>tt</sup>: in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other ¶son or use & if the same happen upon any navigable river or river capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed & in soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this third day of November Annoq Dni 1683

To major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey  
Maurice Mathews  
Andrew Percivall

Joseph Morton

} Dep<sup>ties</sup>:

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Madam Sarah Turner one hundred & twenty acres of land being soe much due to her for the arrivall of herselfe & two servants arriveing in October 1682 in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other ¶son or use & if the same happen upon any navigable river or river capable of being made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed And in soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>: dated at Charles Towne this 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey  
Maurice Mathews  
Andrew Percival

} Joseph Morton

} Dep<sup>ties</sup>:

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto D<sup>r</sup>: Henry Woodward four hundred acres of land being soe much due to him for the arrivall of seaven negroes in november 1682 whose names are recorded in the secretaries office in some place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other ¶son or use & if the same happen upon any navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof, you are to returne to us with all



convenient speed, & soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>:  
dated at Charles Towne this second day of november Annoq Dni  
1683

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey  
Maurice Mathews  
Andrew Percivall

Joseph Morton

} Dep<sup>t</sup>ies:

Carolina Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid  
out unto m<sup>r</sup>: Ralph marshall for mary his wife formerly knowne by  
the name of mary Stock arriveing in november Annoq Dni 1678  
seaventy acres of land in some convenient place not yett laid out  
or marked to be laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use & if the same  
happen upon any navigable river or river capable to be made  
navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth  
thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the  
scittuacon & bounds thereof you returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient  
speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated the second  
day of november Annoq Dni 1683

To Major: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey  
Maurice Mathews  
Andrew Percivall

Joseph Morton

} dep<sup>t</sup>ies:

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid  
out unto Thomas Miller Gentleman four hundred acres of land in  
some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for  
any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use & if the same happen upon any navigable  
river or river capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely  
the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side & a certificate  
fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you returne to us  
with all convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>:  
warr<sup>t</sup>: dated the 19<sup>th</sup> day of January Annoq Dni 1682

To Major: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey  
Maurice Mathews  
Andrew Percival

} Joseph Morton

} Dep<sup>t</sup>ies

Carolina: Ss: You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid  
out unto John Barton seaventy acres of land for mary his wife  
formerly knowne by the name of Mary Tosteen arriveing in may  
Annoq Dni 1681 in some convenient place not yett laid out or marked



to be laid out for any other  $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ son or use & if the same happen upon any navigable river or river capable of being made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you returne to us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated the eighteenth day of september Annoq Dni 1683

To Major: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey  
Maurice Mathews  
Andrew Percivall

Joseph Morton

} Deputies:

Carolina Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Richard Pierce & Christian his wife two hundred acres of land being soe much due to them arriveing in ffebruary 1670 whose names are recorded in the secretaries office of this province in some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other  $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ son or use & if the same happen upon any navigable river or river capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifyfying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warrant dated the thirtieth day of october Annoq Dni 1683

To major: Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey  
Maurice Mathews  
Andrew Percivall

Joseph Morton

} Deputies:

Carolina. Ss: You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be Admeasured & laid out unto Charles Basden seaventy acres of land being soe much due to him arriveing in October 1680 in some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other  $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ son or use & if the same happen upon any navigable river or river capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated the thirty first day of October Annoq Dni 1683

To Major Maurice Mathews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey  
Maurice Mathews  
Andrew Percivall

Joseph Morton

} Deputies:





Carolina Ss./ you are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto John Collins & one boy arriveing in Aprill 1679 one hundred & fforty acres of land in some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use & if the same happen upon any navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow onely the ffifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated the ninth day of January Annoq 168 $\frac{1}{2}$

To Major Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey

Maurice Mathews

Andrew Percivall

Joseph Morton

} Dep<sup>ties</sup>:

Carolina Ss./

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Cassique Thomas Rowe a Barrony conteyning twelve Thousand acres of land According to the Lords Proprietors Instructions beareing date the twentieth day of November in the yeare of our Lord one Thousand six hundred Eightie & two & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated this thirteenth day of August one Thousand six hundred eightie & two

To Major: Maurice Mathews

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey

Maurice Mathews

Andrew Percivall

Joseph Morton

} Dep<sup>ties</sup>:

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Grace Rogers & Margaret Rogers eighty acres of land being soe much due to them arriveing in October 1682 in some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use & if the same happen upon any navigable river or river capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the ffifth part of the depth thereof by the waterside & a certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us



with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>:  
warr<sup>t</sup>: dated the ffirst day of November Annoq Dni 1683

To Major: Maurice Mathews	John Godfrey	} Joseph Morton Depties:
Surveyo <sup>r</sup> : Generall	Maurice Mathews	
	Andrew Percivall	

Carolina Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid  
out unto M<sup>r</sup>: Mathew Elliston One Towne lott at Charles Towne  
observeing the rules & method allready established for the build-  
ing the s<sup>d</sup>. Towne, & a certificate fully specifying the number &  
bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all con-  
venient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: dated  
this 5<sup>th</sup>: day of November 1683

To Maurice Mathews Esq <sup>r</sup>		Joseph Morton
Surveyo <sup>r</sup> : Generall	John Godfrey	} Depties:
	Maurice Mathews	
	Andrew Percivall	

Carolina Ss/

you are forthwith to cause to be admeasured & laid  
out unto Joseph Hatchman one hundred acres of Land being soe  
much due to him arriveing a freeman in October 1678 in some place  
not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use,  
and if the same happen upon any navigable river or river capable  
of being made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the  
depth thereof by the water side and a certificate fully specifying the  
scituation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all con-  
venient speed and for your soe doeing this shall be your warrent.  
dated this thirty ffirst day of October Annoq Dom: 1683/

To Maj <sup>r</sup> . Maurice Mathews		Joseph Morton
Survey <sup>r</sup> . Generall	John Godfrey.	} Depties:
	Maurice Mathews	
	Andrew Percivall	

Carolina/

December the 19<sup>th</sup>. 1683/

Maurice Mathews survey<sup>r</sup>. Gen<sup>l</sup>: of this Province  
Did this day record in the secretaries Office and it is hereby recorded,  
That Edistoh River (Viz<sup>t</sup>=) with both its Entrys of each side  
Edisto. Island as well as that part that Runeth up by the Towne



called Pan Pan, and all other Part or parts of it Whatsoever being all taken together is called Colleton river and soe for ever to be called.<sup>1</sup>

Carolina SS.

Com Berkley./ You are forthwith to admeasure and lay out unto Silvester Crosse six Hundred and ffifty acres of land not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use the said Land being due to the said Silvester Crosse by & ffor the Transportation into this Province of himselfe and twelve persons whose names are recorded in the secretaries office in the said Province and w<sup>ch</sup>. said quantity of land you are to admeasure and lay out according to the proportion & rule directed by the Lords proprietors instructions beareing date at white hall the tenth day of may One Thousand six hundred eighty and two & a certificate fully specifying the Scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>. soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>. dated at Charles towne this fourteenth day of february 1682/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton.

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall.

William Owen

John Godfrey

Mau: Mathews

James Moore

Carolina Ss

Com. Berkeley/Your are forthwith to admeasure and lay out unto Mr. Silvester Crosse Seaven Hundred and ffifty acres of Land not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use the said Land being due to the said Silvester Crosse by and for the Transportation into this Province of ffifteene Persons whose names are recorded in the secretaries Office in the said province & w<sup>ch</sup>: said quantity of land you are to admeasure and lay out according to the proportion & rule directed by the Lords Proprietors instructions beareing date at white hall the tenth day of May 1682 and a certificate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed and for your soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>. dated at Charles Towne this 20<sup>th</sup>. day of december 1683/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews.

John Godfrey

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall./

W<sup>m</sup>. Owen James Moore

Maurice Mathews

<sup>1</sup>Notwithstanding this official designation the old name remains. The river continued to be called Edisto. For a part of its course through Colleton County it was, and still is, called Ponpon River.





Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto John Powys two Hundred acres of Land being soe much due to him for the arriveall of himselfe & three serv<sup>ts</sup>. whose names are recorded in the Secretaries office the 23 day of august 1683 in some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use, observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>. day of september 1683 and a certifycate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all convenient speed, and for your soe doing this shall be your warrant. dated y<sup>e</sup> first day of January 1683/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Gen<sup>ll</sup>.

John Godfrey. John Moore

Andrew Persivall

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured & Laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>. Paul Grimball six hundred acres of Land it being due to him for the Arriveall of himselfe and servants whose names are entered in the secretaries office the 10<sup>th</sup>. day of ffebruary 168 $\frac{1}{2}$  in some convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other Person or use. and if the same happen upon any Navigable River, or river Capable to be made Navigable, you are to allow onely the fifth part of the depth thereof by the water side. And a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you returne to us with all convenient speed, and for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>. dated y<sup>e</sup> first day of x<sup>ber</sup>. 1683/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews.

Joseph Morton

Surveyor Generall.

John Godfrey John Moore

Maurice Mathews

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Jonathan Amory Seaventy acres of Land being due to him for the Arriveall of himselfe the 29<sup>th</sup>. day of August 1682. in some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use, observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date the 21<sup>st</sup>== of September 1683/ And a certifycate fully specifying the Scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all



Convenient Speed, and for your soc. doing this shall be your Warrant. dated the first day of January 1683./

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews.

John Godfrey Joseph Morton

Surveyor Generall.

Maurice Mathews

Andrew Persivall

Carolina SS./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Jonathan Amory Three hundred and fifty acres of Land being the right of seaven servants assigned him by M<sup>r</sup>. George Hews whose names are Recorded in the Secretaries Office the 4<sup>th</sup>. day of December 1683 in some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use. Observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date the 21<sup>st</sup>. of September 1683/ And a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all convenient speed, and for your soc doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>. dated the first day of January 1683/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews.

Joseph Morton

Surveyor Generall

Maurice Mathews

Andrew Persivall John Godfrey

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto S<sup>r</sup>. Nathaniell Johnson Knight Two hundred Acres of Land it being due to him for y<sup>e</sup> arriveall of fower Servants whose names are recorded in the secretaries office the 24<sup>th</sup>: day of December 1683/ in some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other person or use. Observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date the 21<sup>st</sup>. of September 1683/ And a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed, and for your soc doing this shall be your Warrant. dated the first day of January 1683/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>.. Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton

Surveyor. Generall

Maurice Mathews

Andrew Persivall. John Godfrey

Carolina Ss/

You are to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Cassique John Monke four hundred and ninety acres of Land it being due to him for the arriveall of himselfe, wife, seaven children and two servants whose names are recorded in the Secre-



taries office the eight day of september 1683/ in some convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other person or use. Observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date the 21<sup>st</sup>. of September 1683/ And a certifiycate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed. And for your soe doing this shall be your warrant. dated the first day of January 1683/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor Generall

Joseph Morton  
Maurice Mathews  
Andrew Persivall. John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Mr. George Hews two Hundred Acres of Land being soe much due to him for the arriveall of himselfe and three servants whose names are recorded in the secretaries office the fourth of September 1683/ in some convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other person or use. Observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date the 21<sup>st</sup>. of september 1683/ And a certifiycate fully Specifying the Scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all convenient Speed. And for your soe doing this shall be your Warrant. dated the 4<sup>th</sup>. day of January 1683/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews.  
Surveyor Generall./

Joseph Morton  
Maurice Mathews  
Andrew Persivall. John Godfrey

Carolina SS/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Joseph Thorowgood six hundred and florty acres of Land it being due to him for y<sup>e</sup> arriveall of himselfe and Twelve servants, whose names and a certifiycate thereof is recorded in the secretaries office. in some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use. Observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date the 21<sup>st</sup>. of September 1683/ And a certificate fully Specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed, And for your soe doing this shall be your Warrt. dated y<sup>e</sup> fourth day of January 1683/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews.  
Surveyor Generall./

Joseph Morton  
Andrew Persivall/  
Maurice Mathews  
John Godfrey





Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Mistress Sarah Tothill six hundred acres of Land it being due to her for y<sup>e</sup> arriveall of her selfe and Eleaven servants whose names are recorded in the secretaries office the 23<sup>d</sup>. of August 1683/ in some convenient place not yet laid out, or marked to be laid out for any other person or use. Observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date the 21<sup>st</sup>. of September 1683/ And a certyficate fully specifying the Scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all convenient speed, and for your soe doeing this shall be your Warrant. dated the 4<sup>th</sup>. of January 1683/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton

Surveyour. Generall Maurice Mathews

John Godfrey

Andrew Persivall

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto James Beamer fifty acres of Land it being due to him for the Arriveall of Mary Collins whose name is Recorded in the secretaries office the 14<sup>th</sup>. of November 1682/ in some convenient Place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use. Observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date the 21<sup>st</sup>. of September 1683/ And a certifycate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us, with all convenient speed, and for your soe doeing this shall be your Warrant. dated the 4<sup>th</sup>. day of January 1683/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews John Godfrey, Joseph Morton

Surveyor Generall./ Andrew Persivall. Maurice Mathews

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Oliver Jordan One Towne Lott at Charles Towne Observeing y<sup>e</sup> rules and method already established fo the Building the said Towne and a Certifycate fully specifying the the Number and bounds Thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>= all convenient speed. Dated this thirteenth day of October Annoq Dom. 1683/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>= Maur: Mathews

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall—

John Godfrey

John Moore

Andrew Persivall



Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Robert Gibbs Esq One Thousand two hundred sixty and six acres of Land being the remaineing Quantity of Land that is due to him by the Lords proprietors Concessions for the arriveall of himselfe and the severall parsons and slaves arriveing upon his account to this day as appeares by the Record thereof, in some place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other person or use and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river Capable to be made Navigable &<sup>co</sup>= you are to allow such debth thereof by the Water side &<sup>co</sup>= as is provided by and according to y<sup>e</sup> Lords Proprietors Instructions, and a certifiycate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> Scituation and bounds Thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed, and for your soe doeing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup>. dated this 13<sup>th</sup>. day of January Ann'. Dom'. 1682/3

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Mau: Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup>. Gen<sup>l</sup>==

Joseph Morton  
James Moore  
Arthur Middleton  
Mau: Mathews.

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Robert Gibbs Esq fflower hundred and thirty acres of Land being soe much due to him for severall servants and slaves arriveing in this Country whose names are recorded in the secretaries office in this Province, in some convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other person or use & if y<sup>e</sup> same happen upon any Navigable river or river Capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the Depth thereof by the Water side & a certifiycate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> scituation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed & for your soe doeing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup>. dated the 2<sup>d</sup>. day of November Ann'. Dom. 1683

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews. Maurice Mathews Joseph Morton  
Survey<sup>r</sup>. Gen<sup>l</sup>. Andrew Persivall John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Hugh ffling seaventy acres of Land who arrived the 28<sup>th</sup>. day of January in y<sup>e</sup> yeare of our Lord 1677. in some place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other person or use,



and if the same happen upon any Navigable river or river capable to be made Navigable you are to allow the fifth part thereof by y<sup>e</sup> water side, and a certifiycate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient Speed and for your soe doing this shall be your warrant. Dated this Tenth day of December 1683/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup>. Gen<sup>l</sup>.

John Moore Joseph Morton  
Andrew Persivall John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Francis Lyster One hundred and Twenty acres of Land it being due to him for y<sup>e</sup> arriveall of himselfe the 22<sup>th</sup>. of ffebruary 168 $\frac{1}{2}$  and the arriveall of his wife the 26<sup>th</sup>. day of X<sup>ber</sup>= 1683 whose names are recorded in the secretaries office in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other person or use, observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date the 21<sup>st</sup>. of September 1683/ And a Certificate fully Specifying y<sup>e</sup> scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient Speed, and for yo<sup>r</sup>. soe doing this shall be your warrant. dated the first day of January 1683/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
Surveyor Generall.

John Godfrey Joseph Morton  
Andrew Persivall John Moore

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto John Dedcott two hundred and ten acres of Land being soe much due to him for the arriveall of himselfe, wife, and son, whose names are recorded in the Secretaries Office y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>. day of ffebruary 168 $\frac{1}{2}$  In some convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other person or use, observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date the 21<sup>st</sup>. of September 1683/ And a certifiycate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all convenient Speed. And for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>. . dated y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>. day of ffebruary 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Arthur Middleton Joseph Morton  
John Godfrey John Moore

Carolina/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Joseph Morton Jun<sup>r</sup>. Esq Three Thousand acres of Land





in some convenient place in Colleton County not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other ~~Person~~ or use. Observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Instructions beareing date y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>. of September 1683./ And a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all convenient speed. And for your soe doing this shall be your warrant. dated the 25<sup>th</sup>. of february 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph Morton  
John Godfrey. John Moore  
Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto James Varine Two hundred and Ten acres of Land being soe much due to him for the arriveall of himselfe wife, and son, the 29<sup>th</sup>. of Aprill 1680/ whose names are recorded in the Secretaries office. In some convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other ~~Person~~ or use, observing the Lords Instructions beareing date y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>. of September 1683/ And a Certifycate fully Specifying the Scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient Speed. Dated the 25<sup>th</sup>. day of febru: 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall.

Arthur Middleton Joseph Morton  
John Godfrey. John Moore

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto James Varine one Towne Lott at Charles Towne observing y<sup>e</sup> rules and method Already Established for y<sup>e</sup> building y<sup>e</sup> Said Towne and a Certifycate fully Specifying y<sup>e</sup> number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient Speed. Dated this five and Twentieth day of february One thousand six hundred Eighty three./

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph Morton  
John Godfrey  
John Moore  
Arthur Middleton.

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto James Varine One Towne Lott at Charles Towne Observing y<sup>e</sup> rules and method already established for the building the said



Towne, And a Certifycate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient Speed. Dated this five and Twentyeth day of ffebruary 1683/4./

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph Morton  
John Godfrey  
John Moore  
Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto James Varine one Towne Lott at Charles Towne observing the rules and method Already established for the building the said Towne, And a Certifycate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> number & bounds thereof you are to returne unto us withall Convenient Speed. Dated this five and Twentyeth day of ffebruary 1683/4.

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph Morton  
John Godfrey John Moore  
Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Capt. Elias Clifford y<sup>t</sup> Towne Lott at Charles Towne which was formerly Taken up by John Hartley and by him deserted, and a Certifycate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> Number and bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all Convenient Speed. Dated this 7<sup>th</sup>. November 1683/.

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews John Moore  
Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph Morton  
Arthur Middleton  
Andrew Percivall John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Mounsr= Abraham de La plaine One Hundred and forty acres of Land being y<sup>e</sup> rights of James Phillips who arrived in october 1680. & The rights of Henry Blanchart who arrived in September 1680) both w<sup>ch</sup>. rights are assigned him upon record in y<sup>e</sup> Secretaries office, in some convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other p<sup>er</sup>son or use. Observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Instructions beareing date y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>. of 7<sup>ber</sup>= 1683/ And A Certifycate fully Specifying y<sup>e</sup> scituation and bounds Thereof you are to returne to us



with all Convenient Speed. And for your soe doing This shall be  
 your Warr<sup>t</sup>. dated this five and Twentyeth day of ffebruary 1683/4/  
 To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
 Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph Morton  
 John Moore  
 Arthur Middleton  
 John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid  
 out unto Mouns<sup>r</sup> = Abraham de la plaine Two Hundred acres of Land  
 being due to him for y<sup>e</sup> arriveall of, Lewis, Lucy, Sharto & Gabriel  
 Teboo, who are entered in the Secretaries office on his account, in  
 some convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for  
 any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use, observeing the Lords Instructions beareing  
 date y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>. of September 1683/ And a Certifycate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup>  
 scituation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all con-  
 venient Speed. And for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>..  
 Dated this five and twentyeth day of ffebruary 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
 Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph Morton  
 Arthur Middleton John Moore  
 John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid  
 out unto Owen Davis One Hundred acres of Land it being due to  
 him for y<sup>e</sup> arriveall of himselfe and wife, whose names are recorded  
 in the Secretarys office y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>. June 1683/ in some convenient place  
 not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or  
 use. Observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date the 21<sup>st</sup>.  
 September 1683/ And a Certifycate fully Specifying the scituation  
 and bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all convenient  
 speed, and for your soe doing this shall be your Warrant. dated  
 the five and Twentyeth day of february 1683/4.

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
 Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph Morton  
 Arthur Middleton. John Moore  
 John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid  
 out unto Theophilus Paty Esq one Towne Lott at Charles Towne  
 observeing the Rules and Method already Established for y<sup>e</sup> build-





ing the said Towne And a Certifycate fully Specifying the Number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient Speed. dated This Twenty fifth day of ffebruary 1683/...

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall—

Joseph Morton

Arthur Middleton

John Moore

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto John Boone Esq one Towne Lott at Charles Towne, observeing the Rules and Method already Established for the building the said Towne, and a Certifycate fully Specifying the Number and bounds thereof you are to returne unto us, with all Convenient Speed. Dated this Twenty ffifth day of ffebruary 1683/...

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph Morton

John Moore

Arthur Middleton

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto ffrancis Gracia one Towne Lott at Charles Towne, observeing y<sup>e</sup> rules and Method already Established for the building the said Towne, and a certifycate fully Specifying y<sup>e</sup> Number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient Speed, Dated this Twenty fifth day of ffebruary one Thousand six hundred Eighty and three./...

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Survey Generall

Joseph Morton

John Godfrey. John Moore

Arthur Middleton.

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Elizabeth Evans one Towne Lott at Charles Towne observeing y<sup>e</sup> observeing y<sup>e</sup> rules and method Already Established for y<sup>e</sup> building The said Towne and a Certifycate fully Specifying The number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed. Dated this Twenty sixth day of ffebruary one Thousand six hundred Eighty & three./

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall.

Joseph Morton

John Godfrey

John Moore

Arthur Middleton



Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto John Garrett one Towne Lott at Charles Towne. Observing the rules and method already Established for the building the said Towne and a Certifycate fully specifying the number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed. Dated this Twenty sixth day of ffebruary 1683/4.—

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
Survey Generall

Joseph Morton  
John Godfrey. John Moore  
Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Richard Clifton one Towne Lott at Charles Towne, observing the rules and method already Established for the building the said Towne, and a certificate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed Dated this Twenty sixth day of ffebruary 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall.

Joseph Morton  
John Godfrey John Moore  
Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Martha Winfeild that Towne Lott at Charles Towne w<sup>ch</sup>. was formerly Taken up by William Neale & by him deserted and a certifycate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> Number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>. Dated at Charles Towne afores<sup>d</sup>. this seaventh day of November 1683

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph Morton  
Andrew Percivall— John Moore  
Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Joane Browne one Towne Lott at Charles Towne observing y<sup>e</sup> rules and method already established for y<sup>e</sup> building the said Towne and a certifycate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> Number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed. Dated



this fifth day of November one Thousand six hundred eighty & three./

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall Arthur Middleton— John Godfrey

Andrew Percivall

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Edmund ffogertee one Towne Lott at Charles Towne observeing y<sup>e</sup> rules and method already Established for the building the said Towne and a certifiycate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> Number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed. Dated this Thirteene day of October 1683/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Andrew Percivall

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall Arthur Middleton— John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Sarah Wallis one Towne Lott at Charles Towne, observeing y<sup>e</sup> rules and method Already used and established for the building the said Towne and a certifiycate fully specifying the Number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient Speed. Dated this five and Twentyeth day of february 1683/4.

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall.

Arthur Middleton

John Moore

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Robert Sessions Two hundred and ffifty acres of Land being due to him for the arriveall of himselfe wife and sone y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>. day of July 1678/ whose names are recorded in the secretaries office. In some convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use, observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date the 21<sup>st</sup>. of 7<sup>ber</sup> = 1683. And a Certifiycate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient Speed. And for yo<sup>r</sup>. see doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>. warr<sup>t</sup>. dated the 25<sup>th</sup>. day of february 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall.

Arthur Middleton John Moore

John Godfrey





Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Marcus Veale seaventy acres of Land being for y<sup>e</sup> arriveall of himselfe into this Province in Aug<sup>s</sup>. 1680/ in some convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other ~~Person~~ or use. Observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date the 21<sup>st</sup>. of September 1683/ And a Certifycate fully Specifying the Scituation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient Speed. And for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>.. Dated this five & Twentyeth day of february 1683/4./

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Arthur Middleton

Joseph Morton

John Moore

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Edward Paty One Hundred acres of Land being due to him for the arriveall of himselfe. In some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other ~~Person~~ or use. Observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>. of September 1683/ And a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient Speed. And for your soe doing this shall be your warrant. Dated this six and Twentyeth day of february One Thousand six hundred eighty and three./

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Arthur Middleton

Joseph Morton

John Moore

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are fforthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto William Harris One Towne Lott at Charles Towne Observeing the rules and method already Established for the building the said Towne and a Certifycate fully specifying the Number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient Speed. Dated this five and Twentyeth day of february 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall—

Arthur Middleton—

Joseph Morton

John Moore

John Godfrey



Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Geo: Barnard One hundred and forty acres of Land being due to him and his wife who arrived in this County in September 1675 servants to Andrew Percivall Esq<sup>r</sup> and now free in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other Person or use observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>. 7<sup>ber</sup>. 1683/ And a Certifycate fully Specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all Convenient speed. Dated the five and Twentyeth day of ffebruary 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall—

Maurice Mathews— John Moore

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss.

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto John Lawson Clerke one Towne Lott at Charles Towne observeing the rules and method already established for y<sup>e</sup> building the said Towne and a Certifycate fully specifying the Number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed. dated this 25<sup>th</sup>. day of ffebruary 1683/4./

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Arthur Middleton— John Moore

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Jonathan Amory one Towne Lott at Charles Towne observeing y<sup>e</sup> rules and method already established for the building the said Towne and a Certifycate fully specifying the Number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed. Dated this five and Twentyeth day of ffebruary 1683/4./

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Maurice

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall—

Arthur Middleton— John Moore

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Jonathan Amory one Towne Lott at Charles Towne observeing the rules and method already established for the building the said Towne, and a Certifycate fully specifying the Number



and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed. Dated this 25<sup>th</sup>. day of ffebruary 1683/4/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph Morton  
Arthur Middleton— John Moore  
John Godfrey

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Jonathan Amory one Towne Lott at Charles Towne. Observeing the rules and method already established for the building the said Towne. And a certifycate fully specifying the Number & bounds thereof. you are to returne to us with all convenient speed. Dated this five and twentyeth day of ffebruary 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup>—Gen<sup>l</sup>./

Joseph Morton  
Arthur Middleton— John Moore  
John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Andrew Percivall Esq one Towne Lott at Charles Towne Observeing y<sup>e</sup> rules and method already Established for y<sup>e</sup> building y<sup>e</sup> Said Towne and a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed. dated this five and Twentyeth day of ffebruar i683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall—

Joseph Morton  
Arthur Middlton— John Moore  
John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Andrew Percivall Esq One Towne Lott at Charles Towne observeing the rules and method already established for the building the said Towne. And a certifycate fully specifying the Number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed. Dated this five and Twentyeth day of ffebruary 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall—

Joseph Morton  
Arthur Middleton John Moore  
John Godfrey

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Doct<sup>r</sup>. William Clarke one Towne Lott at Charles Towne. Observing the rules and method already Established for the build-





ing the said Towne. and a certifiycate fully specifying the Number and bounds thereof You are to returne to us with all Convenient speed. dated this five & Twentyeth day of ffebruary 1683/4./

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Surv<sup>r</sup>. Generall.

Joseph Morton  
Arthur Middleton— John Godfrey

John Moore

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Nicholas Bird One Towne Lott at Charles Towne, observing y<sup>e</sup> rules and method Already established for the building the said Towne and a Certifiycate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all convenient speed. Dated this five and Twentyeth day of ffebruary 1683/4

Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph Morton

Arthur Middleton—John Moore

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Kathrine Shaw One Towne Lott at Charles Towne. Observeing the rules and method already established for the building of the said Towne. and a Certifiycate fully specifying the Number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed, dated this five & Twentyeth day of february 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph Morton

John Godfrey

John Moore

Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Ralph Marshall one Towne Lott at Charles Towne observing y<sup>e</sup> rules and method already established for y<sup>e</sup> building the said Towne, and a Certifiycate fully Specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all convenient speed. dated this five and Twentyeth day of february 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph Morton

Arthur Middleton. John Moore

John Godfrey



Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Ralph Marshall One Towne Lott at Charles Towne. Observing y<sup>e</sup> rules & method already established for the building the said Towne and a Certifycate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> Number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed. dated this 25<sup>th</sup>. day of february 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph Morton

John Godfrey. John Moore

Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto George Keeling one Towne lott at Charles Towne observing the rules and method already established for the building the said Towne, and a Certifycate fully specifying the Number & bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed. Dated this 25<sup>th</sup>. day of february 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph Morton

Arthur Middleton John Moore

John Godfrey.

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto George Keeling one Towne Lott at Charles Towne observing the rules and method already established for the building the said Towne, and a Certifycate fully Specifying the scituation Number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed. dated this 25<sup>th</sup>. day of february 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Arthur Middleton Joseph Morton

John Godfrey. John Moore

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Mr. Gabrill Holmes one Towne Lott at Charles Towne Observing the rules and method already established for the building the said Towne, and a Certifycate fully specifying the Number and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed, and for yo<sup>r</sup>. soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>.. dated this five and Twentieth day of february 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Joseph Morton

Arthur Middleton— John Moore

John Godfrey



Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Thomas Balam One hundred acres of Land being due to him for the arriveall of himselfe and wife whose names are recorded in the Secretaries office y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>. day of January 1682/3 in some convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other Person or use. Observing the Lords Instructions beareing date the 21<sup>st</sup>. of September 1683/ And a certfycate fully Specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all convenient speed. And for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>. dated the five and Twentyeth day of february 1683/4./

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Matthews

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Arthur Middleton—John Moore

John Godfrey.

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to Cause to be admeasured & Laid out unto Robert Skelton seaventy acres of Land, whoe arrived Servant unto y<sup>e</sup>: Honnoble: s<sup>r</sup> Peter Colleton and Brothers & now Free, in some Convenient place not yett Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other Person or use observing the Lords Instructions bearing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> september 1683 and a Certificate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed, and for your soe Doing this shall be your War-rant Dated the five and twentyeth Day of february 1683/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>: Maurice Matthews

Joseph Morton

survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Arthur Midleton

John Moore

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto Thomas Barrington seaventy Acres of Land whoe Arrived the 16<sup>th</sup> September 1680/ servant to m<sup>r</sup> Christopher Smith & now free in some Convenient place not yet Laid out nor marked to be Laid out for any other Person or use observing the Lords Instructions bearing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> septemb: 1683/ and a Certificate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe Doing this shall be your Warrant Dated the five & twentyeth Day of february 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>: Maurice Matthews

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Arthur Middleton

John Moore

John Godfrey





Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Peter Herne ffifty Acres of Land being due to him for the Arriveall of one Negro Woman whose name is recorded in the secretaries office y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>. August 1683/ In some convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use. Observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Instructions beareing date the 21<sup>st</sup>. September 1683/4 And a certifiycate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> scituation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all Convenient Speed, and for yo<sup>r</sup>. soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>. warr<sup>t</sup>. Dated the 25<sup>th</sup>. ffebruary 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

John Godfrey.

Joseph Morton

John Moore

Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to Cause to be admeasure and Lay out unto Oliver Jourdan ffour hundred Acres of Land being Due to him for y<sup>e</sup> Arrivall of himsefe, his wife Ann, And his two Children Mary & Michaell whoe Came into this Province in Novemb: 1678 in y<sup>e</sup> Ship Pembrook Benjamin stow: Command<sup>r</sup>: in some Convenient place nott yett Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other person or use, observing the Lords Instructions Bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> of september 1683 and a Certifiycate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be your warrant Dated the five & twentieth Day of ffebruary 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Matthews

Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton

John Moore

Arthur Middleton

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto James Meahane Seaventy Acres of Land, who arrived Servant unto Richard Quintyne. and now free. in Some Convenient Place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use. Observing the Lords instructions beareing date the 21<sup>th</sup>. 7<sup>ber</sup>= 1683/4. And a certificate fully Specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed.



And for yo<sup>r</sup>. soe doing this shall be your warrant. Dated the five and Twentyeth day of february 1683/4...

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton—

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall— Arthur Middleton. John Moore

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are fforthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Mr. William Brockus one Hundred acres of Land it being due to him for the arriveall of two Servants whose names are recorded in the secretaries office the 26<sup>th</sup>. day of December 1683/4 in some convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use, observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date the 21<sup>st</sup>. 7<sup>ber</sup> = 1683/ And a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed. And for yo<sup>r</sup>. soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>. Dated the first day of January 1683/4.

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

John Godfrey Arthur Middleton

John Moore

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Mathew Elliston One Hundred Acres of Land being due to him for the Arriveall of himselfe & one servant whose names are recorded in the secretaries office the 5<sup>th</sup>. day of November 1683/ in Some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use. Observeing the Lords Instructions beareing Date the 21<sup>st</sup>. of 7<sup>ber</sup> = 1683/ And a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>. all Convenient speed. And for your soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>: dated the 25<sup>th</sup>. day of february 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall

Arthur Middleton John Moore

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to Cause to be admeasured and laid out unto James smith seaventy Acres of Land being Due to him for y<sup>e</sup>: Arrivall of himself whoe is entered in y<sup>e</sup> secretaries office y<sup>e</sup> 7 of october 1682/ in some place not yett Laid out or marked to be



Laid out for any oth<sup>r</sup>: P<sup>erson</sup> or use observing the Lords Instructions bearing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> sept<sup>r</sup>: 1683/ and a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed, and for your soe Doeing this shall be your Warrant Dated the five and twentyeth Day off february 1683/  
To Major Maurice Matthews  
survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton  
John Moore  
Arthur Middleton  
John Godfrey—..

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto John May ffity acres of Land it being Due to him for y<sup>e</sup> Arrivall of Elizabeth Rogers, now his wife, in some Convenient place not yett Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or Use, observing the Lords Instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup>: 21<sup>th</sup> of septembr<sup>r</sup> 1683/ And a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe Doeing this shall be your Warrant Dated the

To Maj<sup>r</sup>: Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall—

Arthur Middleton

Joseph Morton  
John Moore  
John Godfrey

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto m<sup>r</sup>: John Harris sen<sup>r</sup>: ffity acres of Land being Due to him for y<sup>e</sup>: Arriveall of him selfe whose name is recorded in y<sup>e</sup>: secretaries office the 29<sup>th</sup> december 1683/ in some Convenient place not yett Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> of september 1683/ and a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed and for your soe Doeing this shall be your Warrant Dated the five & twentyeth Day of february 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup>: Maurice Matthews  
survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton  
John Moore  
Arthur Middleton  
John Godfrey





Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be admeasured & Laid out unto Mary Rowser seaventy acres of Land being for one man servant arrivging in february 168 $\frac{1}{2}$  whose name is Recorded in the secrettaries office in some Convenient place not yett Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use, & if the same happen upon any Navigable River or River Capable to be made navigable you are to allowe onely the fifth part of the Depth thereof by the water syde & a Certificate fully specifyinge the scituation & bounds thereof you Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be your Warrant Dated the first Day of novembr: 1683/

To Majr: Maurice Matthews

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall— Arthur Midleton    John Godfrey  
And<sup>r</sup>: Percivall/

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured & laid out unto Robert Leverock & Elizabeth his wife formerly knowne by the name of Elizabeth Bentley one hundred & forty acres of Land Robt: Laverock arriveing in \_\_\_\_\_ & Elizabeth his wife Arriveing in December 1681/ in some place not yett Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use, & if the same happen upon any navigable River or River Capable to be made navigable you are to Allow onely the fifth part of y<sup>e</sup> Depth thereof by the water side & a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for your soe doing this shall be your Warrant Dated this thirteenth Day of September 1683

To Major Maurice Matthews

Joseph Morton

Surveyor: General— Arthur Middleton John Moore

Andr<sup>r</sup>: Percivall

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto Benjamin Warring seaven hundred & sixty acres of Land it being Due to him for the arriveall of himselfe, wife, Child & thirteen othr<sup>r</sup>: ¶sons whose names are recorded in the secret<sup>r</sup>: office the 11<sup>th</sup> day of May 1683/ In some Convenient place not yett Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other ¶son or use observing the Lords Instructions bearing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> of september 1683/



and a Certifycate fully specifying the scituat: and bounds thereof  
you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe  
Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warrant Dated the twenty fifth Day of  
January 1684/5

To Stephen Bull  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall<sup>1</sup>

Joseph Morton  
John Moore  
Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid  
out unto Charles Pell one hundred Acres & forty of Land being Due  
to him for the Arriveall of himselfe and wife, whose names are  
Recorded in the secretaries office the 29<sup>th</sup> of septemb: 1683/ In some  
Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any  
other ꝑson or use observeing the Lords Instructions bearing Date  
the 21<sup>th</sup> septemb: 1683/ and a Certifycate fully specifying the  
scituation, & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Con-  
venient speed. & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warrant,  
Dated the fower & twentyeth Day of february 1683/84

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Matthews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton  
John Moore  
Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be Admeasured and  
Laid out unto Thomas Eires Seaventy acres of Land, whoe Arrived  
in this Province servant to Andrew Persivall Esq and now free, in  
some Convenient Place not yett Laid out or marked to be laid out  
for any other ꝑson or use, observeing the Lords Instructions bear-  
ing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> of september 1683/ and a Certificate full specify-  
ing the scituation & Bounds thereof you are to returne to us with  
all Convenient speed: Dated the Five and twentyeth Day of  
ffebbruary 1683/84

To Major Maurice Matthews  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton  
John Moore  
John Godfry

---

<sup>1</sup>The date "1683/4" and the name "Maj<sup>r</sup>: Maurice Matthews" have been scratched out here and "1684/5" and "Stephen Bull" interlined in their stead. But if these warrants were recorded a year or two after they had been issued and this one had been inadvertently recorded out of place the clerk failed to change the names of the governor and deputies while he was changing the date and name of the surveyor general. Morton had been succeeded as governor by Joseph West the latter part of 1684, and there had been two or three changes among the deputies.



Carolina Ss

You are forthwith to Cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Jn<sup>o</sup>: Harris Jun<sup>r</sup>: fflower hundred and fifty acres of Land being soe much Due to him for the Arrivall of himselfe & eight servants whose names are Recorded in the secret: office the 30<sup>th</sup> of August 1683/ In some convenient place not yett Laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use observing the Lords Instructions bearing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> of septh<sup>r</sup> 1683/ and a Certificate fully specifeyeing the scituation and bounds thereof you are to Returne unto us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe Doeing this shall be your Warrant Dated this five & twentyeth Day of february 1683/84

To Maj<sup>r</sup>: Maurice Matthews

Joseph Morton

survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfry John Moore

Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to Cause to be admeasured & Laid out unto Lewis Tibou two hundred & tenn acres of Land being soe much Due to himselfe & two serv<sup>ts</sup>. arriving in aprill 1680/ in some Convenient place not yett Laid out for any oth<sup>r</sup>: Person or use & if the same happen upon any Navigable River or River Capable to be made navigable you are to allow onely the fifth part of the Depth thereof by the watter side & a Certificate fully specifeyeing the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe Doeing this shall be your Warrant Dated the first of november 1683/

To Majo<sup>r</sup>: Maurice Matthews

Joseph Morton

survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall/

Arthur Middleton John Godfry

And<sup>r</sup>: Percivall

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to Cause to be admeasured & Laid out unto John Garrett seaventy Acres of Land, he Arriveing in this Country a serv<sup>t</sup>: to m<sup>r</sup> Richard Bankes, and now Entered his freedome in the secretarys office in some Convent<sup>t</sup>: place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use observing the lords Instructions bearing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> of septemb: 1683/ and a Certificate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe Doe-





ing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warrant Dated the five & twentyeth Day of febreuary 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Matthews  
Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton  
John Moore  
John Godfry  
Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto the Honno<sup>r</sup>ble = S<sup>r</sup>: Peter Colleton Barn<sup>tt</sup>. one of the Lords & absolute Propriet<sup>r</sup>: of this Province As a Seignory twelve thousand Acres of Land in Colleton County in some place not yet Laid out or marked to Be Laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use and a Certificate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: sufficient warrant Dated this five & twentyeth Day of febreuary Annoq 1683/4

To Major Maurice Matthews    John Godfrey    Joseph Morton  
Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall    Maurice Matthews    John Moore

Carolina Ss

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto Phillip Brady one hundred Acres of Land it being Due to him for the Arrivall of Sarah Milner now his wife in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or Marked to be Laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use, observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date y<sup>e</sup> 21 september 1683/ and a Certificate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us with all Convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe Doeing this shall be your Warrant Dated the twenty fifth 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Matthews    Joseph Morton  
Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall.    Arthur Midleton    John Moore  
John Godfry

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>: Alexander Hall three hundred and fifty Acres of Land being Due to him for the Arrivall of himselfe & fower other persons on his acc<sup>t</sup>: whose names are recorded in the secretaries office the 26<sup>th</sup> of January 1683/4 & the Right of m<sup>r</sup>: George pawley and his son which he hath assigned the s<sup>d</sup> Hall as by the



Records in y<sup>e</sup> secret<sup>r</sup>: office in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other Person or use observeing the Lords Propriet<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions bearing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> sept<sup>r</sup>: 1683 and a Certificate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to Returne unto us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warrant Dated y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> of febr 1683/4

To Major Maurice Matthews

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

Maurice Mathews John Moore

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss/

You Are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be admeasurd and Laid out unto David Maybanke fifty acres of Land being Due to him for y<sup>e</sup> Arriveall of Elizab: Laures, now his wife, in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 21 of septemb 1683/ And a Certificate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be your Warrant Dated the 25 february 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall/

John Moore

John Godfrey

Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be admeasured & Laid out unto the Honn<sup>rb</sup>: S<sup>r</sup> Peter Colleton Baron<sup>tt</sup>: one of the Lords & absolute Propriet<sup>rs</sup>: of this Province A seigniory Conteyning twelve thousd: acres of Land in Colleton County in some place not yett Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use, And a Certifycate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for your soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warrant Dated this five and twentyeth Day of february Anno Domi 1683/84

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Matthews

John Godfry

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

Arthur Middleton

John Moore

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be admeasured & Laid out unto sir Peter Colleton Baron<sup>t</sup>: one of the Lords & absolute Proprietors of this provin: two hundred acres of Land being part









Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto Nicholas Marden fifty acres of Land, being Due to him for y<sup>e</sup> Arrivall of himself whose name is Recorded in the secretarys: office the 6<sup>th</sup> of Janu<sup>ry</sup>: 1682/3 In some Convenient place not yett Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Instructions bearing date y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> sept<sup>br</sup> 1683/ and a Certificate fully specifyeing the scituat: & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convent: speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be your Warrant Dated the 25<sup>th</sup> Day of febr<sup>r</sup> 1683/84

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Matthews

Joseph Morton

survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Arthur Middleton John Moore

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto Francis Gracia seaventy acres of Land being Due to him for the Arrivall of himselfe whose Name is Recorded in the secretaries office the 2<sup>d</sup> day of June 1681 In some Convenient place not yett Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use, observeing the Lords Instructions beareing Date of y<sup>e</sup>: 21<sup>th</sup> of septe<sup>r</sup>. 1683 and a Certificate fully specifyeing the scituat: and bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe Doeing this shall be your Warrant: Dated y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> of febr<sup>r</sup>: 1683/84

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maur: Matthews

John Godfrey

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Arthur Middleton

John Moore

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto John Gwin two hundred and seaventy acres of Land being Due to him for the Arrivall of himselfe, wife, & fower other P<sup>ersons</sup> whose Names are Recorded in y<sup>e</sup> secretarys office the 29<sup>th</sup> January 1683/4 in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any oth<sup>r</sup>: P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Instruct bearing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> septemb 1683/ & a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convent: speed and for your soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warrant Dated the 25<sup>th</sup> of febr 1683/84

To Maj<sup>r</sup>: Maurice Matthews

Joseph Morton

Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

John Moore

John Godfrey

Arthur Middleton



Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto the honn<sup>ble</sup>: s<sup>r</sup> Peter Colleton Barront: one of the Lords & absolute Proprietors: of this province one Towne Lott att London in Colleton County Conta: observing the Rules and Method all Ready established for the Laying out of the s<sup>d</sup> towne and a Certifycate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to Returne unto us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient Speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe Doeing this shall be your Warrant Dated the 25<sup>th</sup> Day of febreuary 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Matthews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton  
John Moore  
Mau: Matthews John Godfrey

Carolina Ss

Whereas Thomas Dickeson on the 2<sup>d</sup> of January Last, appeard before the Grand Councill & then & there relinquished his Interest to a ¶cell of Land scituate upon Cooper River Conteyneing 340 Acres of thereabouts formerly laid out unto Mists: Dorcas Smith deceased & alsoe prayed that Cap<sup>tn</sup> John Clapp might have a speciall Warr<sup>t</sup>: for the s<sup>d</sup> Land w<sup>ch</sup>: was accordingly ordered, and Whereas the s<sup>d</sup>. Clapp hath Due to him by the Lords proprietors: Consessions y<sup>e</sup> above quantity of Land for the Arrivall of his wife & Child y<sup>e</sup>: 9<sup>th</sup> of octob<sup>r</sup>: 1682/ for the Arrivall of Tho: Tunbridge the 17<sup>th</sup> of october afores<sup>d</sup>: and for the Arriveall of W<sup>m</sup>: Williams his Wife and Child the 24 Decemb 1683/ whose names are all Recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Secretaries office; you are therefore forthw<sup>th</sup>: to Cause to be admeasured unto Cap<sup>t</sup> John Clapp the said three hundred & forty Acres of Land not Injuring the Lines of any ¶son or ¶sons & a Certify: fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> scituation and bounds thereof, you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the five and twentyeth day of febreuary 1683/4

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

John Godfry  
Arthur Middleton  
Joseph Morton  
John Moore

Carolina Ss

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto Thomas M<sup>c</sup>:Laughlin seaventy acres of Land whoe arrived in May 1679 servant to m<sup>r</sup>. Jonah Lynch, & now hath Recorded his Freedome in the secretars: office in some Convenient place not yet



Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other Person or use, observing the Lords Instructions bearing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> of Septemb: 1683/ and a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated the five and twentieth: Day of febr 1683/4

To Maj <sup>r</sup> : Maurice Matthews	John Godfrey	Joseph Morton
Survey <sup>r</sup> Generall	Arthur Middleton	John Moore

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto William McLaughlin seaventy Acres of Land whoe Arrived in May 1679/ serv<sup>t</sup>: to m<sup>r</sup>: Jonah Lynch, & now hath Recorded his freedom in the secretaries office In some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other Person or use, observing the Lords Instructions bearing date the 21: 7<sup>bre</sup>: 1683/ And a Certifycate fully specifyeing the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed and for your soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated the 25<sup>th</sup> of febr 1683/84

To Maj <sup>r</sup> : Maurice Matthews	John Godfrey	Joseph Morton
Survey <sup>r</sup> : Generall	Arthur Middleton	John Moore

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto s<sup>r</sup> Peter Colleton Bar<sup>t</sup>: one of the Lords & absolute Proprietors: of this Province Eight hundred Acres of Land in a precinct Lott in Colleton County In some Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other person or use observing the Lords Instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> of septemb<sup>r</sup>: 1683 & a Certificate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne unto us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warrant Dated this 25<sup>th</sup> Day of february 1683/84

To Maj <sup>r</sup> Maurice Matthews	Joseph Morton
Survey <sup>r</sup> : Generall.	Maurice Matthews John Moore
	John Godfrey

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto Holland Axtell Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave in Charles Towne observing y<sup>e</sup> Rules & Method Already established for Laying out s<sup>d</sup>: Towne and a Certificate fully specify the Num-





ber & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us with all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warrant Dated this 23<sup>d</sup> Day of febr 1683/4

To Maj <sup>r</sup> Maurice Matthews	John Godfrey	Joseph Morton
Survey <sup>r</sup> : Generall	Mau: Matthews	John Moore

Carolina Ss

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto Edmund Cliffe one Towne Lott att Charles Towne, observeing the Rules & Method al Ready used for building the s<sup>d</sup> towne And a Certifycate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> number & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> a Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warrant Dated the five & twentyeth Day of february 1683/4

To Maj <sup>r</sup> Maurice Matthews	John Godfrey	Joseph Morton
Survey <sup>r</sup> : Generall	Mau: Mathews	John Moore

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto Will: Trevethan one towne Lott observeing the Rules & Method already established for building the s<sup>d</sup>: Towne: And a Certifycate fully specifyin the Number & bounds thereof you are to Returne unto us with all Convenient speed & for your soe Doing this shall be your Warrant Dated the five & twentyeth Day of february 1683/4

To Maj <sup>r</sup> : Maurice Matthews	John Godfrey	Joseph Morton
Survey <sup>r</sup> : Generall	Mau: Matthews	John Moore

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto one Towne Lott att Charles towne observeing the Rules & Method All Ready established for building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne And a Certifycate fully specifying the Number & bounds thereof you are to Returne unto us with all Convenient speed & for your soe Doing this shall be your Warrant Dated the five & twentyeth Day of february 1683/84

To Maj <sup>r</sup> Maurice Mathews	John Godfrey	Joseph Morton
Survey <sup>r</sup> Generall	Mau: Mathews	John Moore.



Carolina Ss Whereas there was Granted unto Robert Daniell Esq<sup>r</sup>: a Warrant for fifteen Acres of Land under the Hands of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph West Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>: & the Rest of the Lords proprietors: Deputyes bear: Date the 21<sup>th</sup> Day of Aprill 1677 Directed to m<sup>r</sup> John Yeamans survey<sup>r</sup> and Whereas the s<sup>d</sup>: Yeamans Laid out five hundred Acres of s<sup>d</sup> Land But Departed this Province without makeing Returne of the Warr<sup>t</sup> or any Part thereof, These are therefore to Require you forthwith to Lay out unto the s<sup>d</sup> Robert Daniell the above mention<sup>d</sup> five hundred Acres of Land, not Injuring any other mans Line, and a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this Eleaventh Day of Aprill 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>: Maurice Matthews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton  
John Moore  
John Godfrey  
Mau: Matthews

Carolina Ss/ Whereas there was Marked by one Richard Cole of this Province Deceased a ¶cell of Land Lying & being upon Charles town neck & front: to Cooper & Ashley Rivers being by estimation two hundred & thirty fower acres of Land & the said Cole Never makeing any settlem<sup>t</sup>: upon y<sup>e</sup> same y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Land hath been since taken up and settled by Divers ¶sons viz by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Landgrave Joseph West Eighty Acres by John Cottingham twenty seaven Acres These are therefore to Require you forthw<sup>th</sup>: to Lay out unto Barnard skenking esq that Part of the s<sup>d</sup> Land th<sup>t</sup>: is bounden Eastwarly upon Cooper River southwarly on the Lands of John Comings Westerly on the Lands of Landgrave Joseph West & notherly upon the Land of John Cottingham Contayning one hundred Acres be the same More or Lesse and a Certifycate fully specifying the markes & bounds thereof you are to Returne unto us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for your soe Doeing this shall be your Warrant Dated the 12<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>: Maurice Matthews      John Godfrey      Joseph Morton  
survey<sup>r</sup> Generall                  Mau: Matthews      John Moore

Carolina Ss You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: John Moncke one of y<sup>e</sup> Cassiques of this Province one thous<sup>d</sup>. Acres of Land w<sup>ch</sup> is Granted unto him by the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Will: Earle of Craven Pallatine & the Rest of the



Lords Propret<sup>rs</sup>: of this province as apeares by one Certain writ: or order und<sup>r</sup> their hands & seales Dated the 29<sup>th</sup> Jully 1682/ is some Convenient Place not yett Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use observeing the Lords Instructions bearein Date the 10<sup>th</sup> Day of May 1682/ & a Certifycate fully specifyeing the scituation & bounds thereof You are to Returne unto us w<sup>th</sup> all Convent<sup>t</sup> speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warrant Dated the 10<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1684/

To Maj <sup>r</sup> Maurice Matthews	John Godfrey	Joseph Morton
surveyo <sup>r</sup> Generall	Mau: Mathews	John Moore

Carolina Ss

You Are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto Robert Hull merch<sup>t</sup>: one hundred & fifty acres of Land being Due to him for the arrivall: of himselfe, his son John & one Negro whose names are Recorded in the secretaries office in some Convent<sup>t</sup> place not yet Laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Instructions beareing date the 21<sup>th</sup> of september 1683/ And a Certifycate fully specifying the scituat & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convent speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warrant Dated the 11<sup>th</sup> Day of Aprill 1684/

To Maj <sup>r</sup> : Maurice Mathews	John Godfrey	Joseph Morton
survey <sup>r</sup> Generall	Mau Mathews	John Moore

Carolina Ss You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto m<sup>r</sup>: Robert Hull merchant fower Hundred & ninety Acres of Land being the Rights of John Monke Esq<sup>r</sup> one of the Cassiques of this Province w<sup>ch</sup> hee hath assigned him upon Record in the secretaries office in Some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use observeing the Lords Instructions bearing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> septemb: 1683/ And a Certifycate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> scituations & bounds thereof you Are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warrant Dated this 10 Day of Aprill 1684 .

To Maj <sup>r</sup> Maurice Matthews	Joseph Morton
surveyo <sup>r</sup> . Generall,	John Moore
	Maur: Mathews
	John Godfrey





Carolina Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto John Ravens one Hundred and twenty Acres of Land being Due to him for the arival of himselfe in Aprill 72/ and one Negro entered on his Acc<sup>o</sup> in 7<sup>ber</sup>: 1683/ in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>son</sup> or use observeing the Lords Instructions Beareing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> of sept: 1683/ And a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne unto us with Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated this 10<sup>th</sup> Day of aprill 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

John Godfrey Joseph Morton  
Maur Matthews John Moore

Carolina Ss/ You are forthwith to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto John Ravens fifty acres of Land being the Rights of Ruth Wallen now his wife whoe arrived in october 1682/ in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>son</sup> or use observeing the Lords Instruct: beareing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> of septemb: 1683/ And a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne unto us w<sup>th</sup> all Convent: speed & for your soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warrant Dated at Charles Towne the 10<sup>th</sup> Day of May 1684

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall

John Godfrey Joseph Morton  
Mau: Matthews John Moore

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto m<sup>r</sup>: Thomas Clarke two hundred Acres of Land being Due to him for the arival of himselfe and Importation of three servants whose names are Recorded in the secreta: office the 29<sup>th</sup> of september 1683/ in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>son</sup> or use observeing the Lords Instructions beareing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> of septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683/ And a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to Returne unto us with all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated the 10<sup>th</sup> Day of Aprill 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Mau: Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton  
Mau: Mathews John Moore  
John Godfrey

Carolina Ss/ You are forthwith to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto Richard Simpson Seaven hundred acres of Land



being Due to him for severall rights Recorded in the sect: office one his father & his owne acct: viz<sup>m</sup> John simpson & Morgan Morris the 13<sup>th</sup> decemb 1671/ sarah Hill after his wife, Charitie Andrewes, Walter Andrewes, Anne Vaughan the 24<sup>th</sup> of August 1676/ Rich<sup>d</sup> simpson in 7<sup>ber</sup> 1675/ Joseph Lindon in 1677 and Timothy sullivan in 1679 in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Instructions bearing Date the 21: 7<sup>bre</sup> 1683/ & a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed, and for your soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> war<sup>t</sup> Dat<sup>d</sup>: the Eleaventh day of Aprill 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Mau: Matthews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton  
John Moore  
John Godfrey  
Mau Matthews

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto s<sup>r</sup> Nathan<sup>ll</sup> Johnson, knight one Towne Lott att Charles Towne, observeing the Rules & method already used for Building the s<sup>d</sup>: Towne, and a Certifycate fuly specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated this 10<sup>th</sup> Day of April 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Matthews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

John Godfrey    Joseph Morton  
Mau: Matthews   John Moore

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto s<sup>r</sup> Natha<sup>ll</sup>: Johnson, knight one Towne Lott at Charles Towne observeing the Rules & method all Ready Established for building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne & a Certifycate fully specifying the number & Bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convent<sup>t</sup> speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> war<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 10<sup>th</sup> day of April 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Mau: Matthews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

John Godfrey    Joseph Morton  
Mau: Matthews   John Moore

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto s<sup>r</sup> Nathaniel Johnson knight one town Lott att Charles Towne observeing the Rules & Method all Ready Established for y<sup>e</sup> Building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne & a Certifycate fully specifying the Number & Bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convent<sup>t</sup> speed &



for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 10<sup>th</sup> Day of april 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Mau Matthews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

John Godfrey    Joseph Morton  
Mau Matthews    John Moore

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto s<sup>r</sup> Natha<sup>l</sup> Johnson knight one Towne Lott att Charles Towne observeing the Rules and method all Ready Established for building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne and a Certifycate fuly specifying the Number & bounds thereof you are to Returne unto us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated this 10<sup>th</sup> Day of Aprill 1684

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Mau: Matthews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton  
Mau Mathews    John Moore  
John Godfrey

Carolina Ss You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto John Stevens Cooper one Towne Lott att Charles Towne, observeing the Rules & method all Ready Established for building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne & a Certifycate fully specifying the Number & bounds thereof you are to Returne unto us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this tenth Day of Aprill 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Mau: Matthews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton  
Mau Matthews    John Moore  
John Godfrey

Carolina Ss You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto John Stevens Cooper one Towne Lott att Charles Towne, observeing the Rules & method all Ready Established for the Building the said towne and a Certifycate fully specifying the Number & bounds thereof you are to Returne unto us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated the tenth day of April 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Mau Mathews  
survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton  
Mau Matthews    John Moore  
John Godfrey—

Carolina Ss You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto m<sup>r</sup> Thomas Tukes sen<sup>r</sup>: one Hundred Acres of Land being due to him for the arriveall of himselfe and wife the 27<sup>th</sup> of Novem-







ber 1682/ in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other Person or use observeing the Lords Instructions beareing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> of septemb 1683/ and a Certificate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be your Warrant Dated the Eleventh Day of Aprill 1684/

To Maj <sup>r</sup> Mau : Matthews	John Godfrey	Joseph Morton
survey <sup>r</sup> Generall	Mau. Matthews	John Moore

Carolina Ss You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto m<sup>r</sup> George Toker, one hundred & forty Acres of Land being Due to him for the Arrivall of himselfe, Thomas Leeth serv<sup>t</sup>: & Mary Popell the 27<sup>th</sup> of novemb. 1682/ in some Convenient place not yett Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any oth<sup>r</sup> Person or use, observeing the Lords Instructions Beareing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> of Septemb: 1683 And a Certifcate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all: Convenient speed, & for your soe Doeing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the Eleaventh Day of Aprill 1684/

To Maj <sup>r</sup> Maurice Mathews	John Godfrey	Joseph Morton
Survey <sup>r</sup> Generall	Mau Matthews	John Moore

Carolina Ss You are forthw<sup>th</sup> To Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto m<sup>r</sup>: Abraham Waight one hundred & forty Acres of Land being Due to him for his servitu to Jacob Waight and for the servitude of Tabitha Nicholls now his wife, whoe was Entered serv<sup>t</sup>: to her father w<sup>ch</sup> is Recorded in y<sup>e</sup> secretarye office in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other Person or use observeing the Lords Instructions bearing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> of 7<sup>ber</sup> 1683/ & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated the 10<sup>th</sup> Day of Aprill 1684/

To Maj <sup>r</sup> Mau Matthews	Joseph Morton
Surveyo <sup>r</sup> : Generall	Mau: Mathews
	John Moore
	John Godfrey

Carolina Ss/ You Are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasurd & Laid out unto John Carroll Seaventy Acres of Land, being Due to him for y<sup>e</sup> right of Mary Smith, now his wife, entered servant to Cap<sup>t</sup> Steven Bull in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other Person or use observeing the Lords Instructions bearing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> of septemb 1683/ and a Certifcate fully



specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne unto us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for your soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated the 10<sup>th</sup> Day of Aprill 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Mau Matthews

Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton

Maur Mathewes John Moore

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss/ You Are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto m<sup>r</sup> henry Russell two hundred & fifty acres of Land being Due to him for y<sup>e</sup> arriveall of himselfe & fower Negro Entered on his acc<sup>o</sup>: the 19<sup>th</sup> of march 1682/ in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Instructions Bearing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> septbr 83/ & a CertifyCate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne unto us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient Speed & for your soe Doeing this shall be your Warrant Dated the 10 day of Aprill 1684/ To Maj<sup>r</sup> Mau Matthews

Joseph Morton

survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

Mau: Mathews John Moore

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss You are forthwith to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto Daniell stones seaventy acres of Land being Due to him for the arriveall of himselfe the Eleventh day of may 1682/ in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observing the Lords Instructions beareing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> of septbr 1683/ and a Certifycat fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be your Warrant Dated this tenth Day of aprill 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton

Mau Mathews John Moore

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> To Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto Ann Wakefield fifty acres of Land being Due to her for her Arrivall of her self in some Convenient place not yett Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any oth<sup>r</sup>. P<sup>erson</sup> or use observe: the Lords Instructions bearing Date the 21 : 7<sup>bre</sup> 1683/ And a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation & Bounds thereof you are to



Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> so Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated the 10<sup>th</sup> Day of Aprill 1684

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Matthews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton  
Mau Mathews John Moore  
John Godfrey

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto George Barnard one hundred And ninety Acres of Land being Due to him for the arriveall of Rowland francell and Joseph Cooper in Septemb 1682/ and y<sup>e</sup> arriveall of Another serv<sup>t</sup>: entered on his acc<sup>o</sup>: w<sup>ch</sup>: Came in the Sarah George Canady Comd<sup>r</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> are Recorded in the secret office in some Convent<sup>t</sup>: place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use, observeing the Lords Instructions bearing Date the 21 of 7<sup>bre</sup>. 1683/ and a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated the 10<sup>th</sup> Day of aprill 1684./

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Matthews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall—

Joseph Morton  
Mau Mathews John Moore  
John Godfrey

Carolina Ss You are forthw<sup>th</sup> To Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto Jacob Waight one hundred & Twenty Acres of Land being Due to him for y<sup>e</sup> arriveall of Mary Warren & Barbary Strickland whoe arrived on his acc<sup>o</sup> the 27<sup>th</sup> of July 1681/ in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Instructions beareing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> septemb 1683/ & Certifycate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convent<sup>t</sup> speed & for your soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the 10<sup>th</sup> of aprill 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Mau: Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

John Godfrey Joseph Morton  
Mau: Mathews John Moore

Carolina Ss You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto Will Norman three hundred and twenty Acres of Land being Due to him for y<sup>e</sup> Arriveall of himselfe, wife, son William two servants & the Rights of one negro assigned him by Mathew English w<sup>ch</sup> is Recorded in the secretaries office in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to Be Laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Instructions beareing Date







the 21<sup>th</sup> septemb 1683/ And a Certifycate fully specifeying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the Tenth Day of aprill 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

Mau Mathews

Joseph Morton

John Moore

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto John Thomas one Hundred & forty acres of Land being Due to him for y<sup>e</sup> Arrivall of himselfe & wife, whoe are Recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Secretaries office serv<sup>t</sup> to Benj<sup>n</sup>: Andrews the 13<sup>th</sup> of August 1677/ in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use, observeing the Lords Instructions bearing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> septemb: 1683/ & a Certificate fully specifying the scituat: & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated the 10<sup>th</sup>: of aprill 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Mathews

Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

John Godfrey

Mau: Mathews

Joseph Morton.

John Moore

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> To Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto m<sup>r</sup> Thomas Rose three Hundred & thirty Acres of Land being w<sup>t</sup>: Remaines Due to him on Record for the Arriveall of himselfe and severall servants entered on his acc<sup>o</sup>. to this Day in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observing the Lords Instruct: bearing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> septemb 1683/ and a Certificate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warrant Dated this Tenth Day of April 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice

Mathews survey<sup>r</sup>

Generall

Joseph Morton

Mau Mathews John Moore

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto William Willkison seaventy acres of Land being due to him for his wife Elinor Stevenson whoe arived serv<sup>t</sup>: to Cap<sup>t</sup> John Comings in August 1679 in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Instructions beareing Date of the 21<sup>th</sup> of septemb 1683/ And



a Certificate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warrant Dated the 10<sup>th</sup> Day of Aprill 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Mau Mathewes  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton  
Mau Mathews John Moore  
John Godfrey

Carolina Ss You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto m<sup>r</sup> Philemon Parmetor two hundred & thirty Acres of Land being due for y<sup>e</sup> Arriveall of himself, wife Judith, & three Children Sarah Joseph and Thomas whose names are recorded in the secret: office the first day of June 1683/ in some Convent Place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use, observeing the Lords Instruct: beareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup>: of septemb: 1683/ And a Certificate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convent Speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the 10<sup>th</sup> of april 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

John Godfrey Joseph Morton  
Mau: Mathews John Moore

Carolina Ss:/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> To Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto David Evans Seaventy Acres of Land being Due to him for the Arriveall of him selfe in some Convent place not yet Laid out or marked to Be Laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Instructions bearing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> septemb 1683/ And a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient: speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated This 10<sup>th</sup> Day of Aprill 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maur Mathews  
survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton  
Mau Mathews John Moore  
John Godfrey

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto Henry Samwayes one hundred & forty Acres of Land being Due to him for the ariveall of himselfe & one serv<sup>t</sup>: whose names are Recorded in the secret: office the 20<sup>th</sup> of August 1681/ in some Convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out by any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Instruct: bearing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> of septemb 1683/ & a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Con-



ven<sup>t</sup>: speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated this Tenth Day of Aprill 1684

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice

Matthews survey<sup>r</sup>

Generall

Maurice ==

= Mathews

Joseph Morton

John Moore

John Godfrey

Carolina Ss/ You Are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto Peter Underwood one towne Lott att Charles Towne observeing the Rules & method all Ready Established for y<sup>e</sup> Building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne & a Certifycate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> number & bounds thereof you are to Reture to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing This shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated this 10<sup>th</sup> Day of Aprill 1684

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Mathews  
survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

John Godfrey

Mau: Mathews

Joseph Morton

John Moore.

Carolina Ss You Are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto Peter Underwood one towne Lott att Charles Towne observeing the Rules & method all Ready Established for the building the s<sup>d</sup> towne & a Certifycate fully specifying the Number & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> a Convent<sup>t</sup> speed, & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated this Tenth Day of aprill 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

John Godfrey

Mau: Mathews

Joseph Morton

John Moore

Carolina Ss You are forthw<sup>th</sup> To Cause to be Admeas<sup>d</sup>: & Laid out unto Charles Clerke Gent one towne Lott att Charles Towne observeing the Rules & method all Redy Establish for the Building the s<sup>d</sup> towne & a Certifycate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to Returne unto us & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated at Charles Towne y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> day of June 1684

To Maj<sup>r</sup> Maurice Mathews  
survey<sup>r</sup> Generall

John Godfrey

Mau: Mathews

Joseph Morton

John Moore

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> To Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto Charles Clerke Gent one Towne Lott att Charles Towne observeing the Rules & Method all Ready Established for the Building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne and a Certificate fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed &







for your soe Doeing this shall be your Warrant Dated this 9<sup>th</sup> Day of June 1684/

To Maj <sup>r</sup> Maurice Mathews	John Godfrey	Joseph Morton
Survey <sup>r</sup> Generall	Mau: Mathews	John Moore

Carolina/ You Are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto Martha Winfeild—a towne Lott att Charles Towne observeing the Rules & method all Ready Established for Building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne & a Certificate fully specifying the Number & bounds thereof you are to Returne unto us w<sup>th</sup> all Conven<sup>t</sup> speed, and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 20<sup>th</sup> of June 1684/

To Maj <sup>r</sup> Maurice Mathews	Joseph Morton
Survey <sup>r</sup> Generall	John Moore
	John Godfrey
	Mau: Matthews

Carolina Ss/ You are forthwith to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto Martha Winfeild one Towne Lott att Charles Towne observeing the Rules and method alReady Established for the Building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne and a Certificate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne unto us w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doe: this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1684—

To Maj Mau: Mathews	John Godfrey	Joseph Morton
Survey <sup>r</sup> Generall	Mau: Mathews	John Moore

Carolina Ss You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto the Honn<sup>ble</sup> Landgrave Joseph Morton, one towne Lott att London in Colleton County Conta: and observeing the Rules & method all Ready Established for the Building the s<sup>d</sup> towne and a Certificat fully specifying the number & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Conven<sup>t</sup> speed & for your soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warant dated the Tenth Day of Aprill 1684

To Maj <sup>r</sup> Maurice Mathews	John Godfrey	Joseph Morton
Survey <sup>r</sup> Generall.	Mau Mathews	John Moore

Carolina/

Whereas John Godfrey Esq<sup>r</sup>: hath in his possession a ꝑceli of Land Contayning Twenty Six acres or thereabouts w<sup>ch</sup> was formerly marked for one Richard Cole of this Province & whereas y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> John Godfrey Demand as his Due of the s<sup>d</sup>: Land but



Eighteen acres & a half & one Tenth Tese are therefore to Require you forthw<sup>th</sup> to admeasure & Lay out unto the s<sup>d</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Godfrey Eighteene acres & a half & one tenth of the s<sup>d</sup> Land and a Certifycate fully specifying the scituation & bounds thereof you are to Returne unto us w<sup>th</sup> all Convent<sup>t</sup> speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the 22<sup>d</sup> Day of aprill 84/

To Maj <sup>r</sup> Maurice Mathews	Mau Mathews	Joseph Morton
Survey <sup>r</sup> Generall		John Moore
		Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss/ Whereas Thomas Barrick and Mary his wife relict & Administratrix of John Horton Late of this Province Deceased hath this day Petitioned to us that they have Expended severall sums of money in repair: & Enlargeing a house scituate in Charles Towne & begun by y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>. Jn<sup>o</sup> Horton Deceased to w<sup>ch</sup> they pray a title. These are therefore to Require you forthw<sup>th</sup> to Admeasure & Lay out unto the s<sup>d</sup> Tho: Barrick & Mary his wife y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Towne Lott and a Certifycate of the number & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Conven speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doe: this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated the 22<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1684/

To Major Maurice Mathews	Joseph Morton
Survey <sup>r</sup> Generall	John Moor John Godfrey
	Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss/ You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto Richard Marnell one hundred & twenty acres of Land being Due to him for the Arriveall of Rose Holloway in feb 1681/ in some Convet<sup>t</sup>: place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any oth<sup>r</sup> p<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Instructions beareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 21 7<sup>br</sup> 1683/ and a Certificate full<sup>y</sup> specifying the scituation & bounds Thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all Convent<sup>t</sup> Speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>

To Major Maurice Mathews	Joseph Morton
Survey <sup>r</sup> General	Mau Mathews John Moore
	John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

Whereas There is a p<sup>ar</sup>cell of Land Scituate upon Charles Towne neck being part of Land marked by one Richard Cole of this Province Butting and bounding to y<sup>e</sup> Northwest on Lands Laid out unto Joseph Dalton, to the North East upon Lands Laid out unto



Barnard Schenckingh Esq, to the southwest upon Lands Laid out unto the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Landgrave Joseph West, and to the North East upon Cooper River Containeing Twenty six acres or there abouts and whereas John Godfrey Esq hath in his Possession 18 acres  $1/2$  and  $1/10$  of an acre of the said Land. These are therefore to require you forthwith to admeasure and Lay out unto Barnard Schencking Esq the remainder of the said 26 acres be the same more or Lesse Leaveing unto the said John Godfrey Eighteene acres a halfe and one Tenth. And a certifycate specifying the markes and bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all convenient Speed. And for yo<sup>r</sup>. soe doeing this shall be your Warr<sup>t</sup>. Dated the 23<sup>d</sup>. day of Aprill 1684/

Joseph Morton  
Maurice Mathews. John Moore  
John Godfrey

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto John Stevens Cooper seaventy acres of Land being the right of Thomas Eires w<sup>ch</sup> he hath assigned him, and it was due to the said Heires for his servitude to Andrew Persivall Esq in this Province in some convenient place not yet Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>ur</sup>son or use. observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date the 21<sup>st</sup>. of september 1683/ And a certifycate fully Specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all Convenient speed. And for your soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>. dated the 14<sup>th</sup>. day of May anno Dom 1684/ To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews

Joseph Morton  
Survey<sup>r</sup>. Generall— Maurice Mathews— John Moore  
John Godfrey

Carolina ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Serjeant Winfeild Junio<sup>r</sup>. one Towne Lott at Charles Towne observeing the rules & Methods allready established for building the s<sup>d</sup> Town and A certificate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> scituacon & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> so doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> dated y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> of Septemb<sup>r</sup>. (1684)

To Stephen Bull Esq  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>.

Joseph West  
John Godfrey  
Rob<sup>t</sup>. Quary  
Paull Grimball





Carolina Ss./

You are forth to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Robert Hull merchant one Thousand acres of Land, being soe much Rights Coll. John Godfrey assigned him upon record in the secretaries office. In some convenient Place not yet Laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use observeing the Lords Instructions beareing date the 21<sup>th</sup>: September 1683./ And a certifycate fully specifying the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne to us with all convenient speed. And for your soe doing this shall be your warrant Dated the Twelvth day of June Anno Dom. 1684/

To Maj<sup>r</sup>. Maurice Mathews  
Survey<sup>r</sup>. Gen<sup>ll</sup>—

Joseph Morton  
John Moore John Godfrey  
Maurice Mathews

Carolina Ss

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured and laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>: Robt Ayres Three hundred and ffifty Acres of Land Due to him for the Arrivall of himselfe and ffamelly whoe are Entred in the Secretaries office the 8<sup>th</sup> of August 1684 In some Convenient place not yet laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use, observeing the Lords Propriet's instruccons bearing date the 21<sup>th</sup> September 1683 and a Cirtificate ffully specifeyeing the Scituacon and bounds thereof, you are to Returne unto us with all convent speed, And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>. Dated the sixth of septembr Anno Dom: 1684

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph West  
Maurice Mathews John Godfry  
Arthur Middleton

Carolina Ss/

You are fforthwith to cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto M<sup>r</sup> Edward Patey all that Tract of land upon Ashley River bounding upon the land of John Boone Esq<sup>r</sup> to the Westward conteyneing one hundred and seaventy Acres of land which said Land was fformerly taken up by Daniell Lacey and by him deserted And a Certificate fully Specifeyeing the bounds thereof You are to returne to us with all convenient speed And ffor your soe doing this shall bee your sufficient Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated this Twenty ffourth day of september 1684

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph West  
John Godfry  
Robt Quarry  
Paull Grimball



Know all men by these p<sup>r</sup>sents That Wee Edward Patey Cooper John Boone Esq<sup>r</sup> and Johna Lynch gent Doe acknowledge ourselves to owe and bee Justly indebted unto the hono<sup>ble</sup> the Governo<sup>r</sup> in the full and Just sune of one hundred pounds of good and lawfull money of England to bee paid to the said Governo<sup>r</sup> or to his successo<sup>r</sup> or to his or their certaine Attorney or Assignes To the which paym<sup>t</sup> well and truely to bee made wee doe bind us and every of us our and every of our heires Exec<sup>r</sup>s Adm<sup>r</sup>s and Assignes Joyntly and severally in the whole and for the whole firmly by these p<sup>r</sup>sents sealed with our hands & seales Dated this Twenty sixth day of September 1684 Annoq R R 36<sup>o</sup>/

The Condicon of this obligacon is such That Whereas Edward Patey by his Peticon beareing Date the Twenty Third day of Septembr To the hono<sup>ble</sup> the Governor and Councell for a Speciall Warrant for the Lands of Daniell Lacey late of this Province deced and now in the possession of William Cooke of this Province Planter upon Condicon that hee the said Edward Patey doe deliver or cause to bee delivered to the value of Twenty pound in Cattle to the Guardian of the Children of the said Lacey and that hee take and provide for one of the Children of the said Lacey as an Apprentice after the manner of a Cooper and alsoe to cause to bee surveyed laid out and assured unto the Children of the said Lacey or to the survivor of them the same quantity of Land ffor which hee hath a speciall Warrant Now if the said Edward Patey Doe well and truely f<sup>o</sup>rforme fulfill and keepe all and every the above menconed Condicons as in the above recited Peticon and order thereupon refferene being thereto had May more fully and att large appeare That then this obligacon to bee voyd and of none effect or else to remaine in full fforce effect and virtue/

The above bound Jn<sup>o</sup> Boone Esq<sup>r</sup>

hath fully Satisfyed the Contents of y<sup>e</sup> abovesd condition

as apeare by a release bearing Date the 10 day of March 169 1/2

\*recorded amongst the wills folio 436

Sealed and Delivered in  
the p<sup>r</sup>sence of

Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore

Edward Paty

Jn<sup>o</sup> :Boone.

Johna Lynch.

I Doe hereby acknowledge to have received

Satisfaction for y<sup>e</sup> above Obligacon as Guardian

to the Children of Daniell Lacy and Doe hereby

acquit y<sup>e</sup> above bound Edward Patey & Johna Lynch from

the Same Witnessse my hand y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> July 1687

Witnessse

Jn<sup>o</sup> : Boone

Jn<sup>o</sup> : Shelton



## Carolina Ss

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured & laid out unto John Meader gent fflower hundred & ffifty Acres of Land being soe much due to him for the Arrivall of William Vendicott, Rebecca Vendicott, W<sup>m</sup> Vendicott, Jun<sup>r</sup>, Eliz: Mitchell Samuel Simcock, Lewis Price Mary Price Walter Cahun, & Edmund Dundoll, who are recorded in the Secretaryes office the 3<sup>d</sup> day of August Anno Dom 1684 In some Convenient place not yett laid out or Marked to bee laid out for any other p<sup>er</sup>son or use, Observeing the Lords Propriet<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons beareing Date the Twenty first Septembr 1683 And a certificate fully Specifyeing the scituacon & bounds thereof, you are to returne unto us with all convenient speed, And for your soe Doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the eighth day of October Anno Dom 1684

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore

Robt Quarry

Paul Grimball

Joseph West

## Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to cause to bee Admeasured and laid out unto M<sup>r</sup> Daniell Aklin six hundred and nynty Acres of Land being the Remaind<sup>r</sup> of what is due to him for the arrivall of himselfe and ffamily who are entred in the Secretaryes office the 23<sup>d</sup> August 1684 in some Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other person or use Observeing the Lords Propriet<sup>rs</sup> instructions beareing Date the 21 septembr 1683 and a Certificate ffully Specifyeing the scituacon and bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed and for your soe Doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated the sixth day of Septembr Anno Dom 1684

To Major Maurice Mathewes

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall— Maurice Mathewes

Joseph West

John Godfry.

Arthur Middleton

## Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto M<sup>r</sup> ffancis Turgis Three hundred and ffifty Acres of Land upon that p<sup>ar</sup>cell of marsh on Ashley River ffronting the Lands laid out to M<sup>r</sup> Job Bishop and Andrew Percivall Esq<sup>r</sup>. and a speciall Certificate fully specifyeing the bounds thereof you are withall Convenient





speed to returne to us and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup>  
Sufficient Warrant Dated the 28 July Anno Dom 1684

To Major Maurice Mathewes  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Genall

Joseph Morton  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Godfry  
Maur: Mathews

Carolina Ss/

You are fforthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured & laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>. Ralph Izard and M<sup>r</sup> Robert Cutbert ffifty seaven Acres of Land being part of what is due to them for the Arrivall of themselves & severall serv<sup>t</sup>s who are Entred in the Secretaries office the 3<sup>d</sup> day of Octobr 1682 In some Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other person or use observeing the Lords Propriet<sup>r</sup>s Instrucons beareing Date the 21 sept 1683 and a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed, And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated the ffourth of July 1684

To Majo<sup>r</sup> Maurice Mathewes not signed ¶ Deputyes Joseph Morton  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Genall—

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured & laid out unto M<sup>r</sup> ffrancis Noble ffive hundred Acres of Land being soe much Due to him for the Arrivall off Ten negroes who are entred in the secretaries office the 10 of May 1684 In some Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other ¶son or use Observeing the Lords propriet<sup>r</sup>s Instrucons beareing Date the 21 Septembr 1683/ And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this Shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated y<sup>e</sup> 19 Decembr 1684

Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

John Godfry  
Robt Quarry  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore  
Ste: Bull

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured & laid out unto Robert Mallock Three Thousand seaven hundred Acres of Land being soe much due to him for the Arrivall of seaventy fflower servants who are entred in the secretaries office y<sup>e</sup> Thirteenth of



Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1684 In some Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other person or use Observeing the Lords propriet<sup>rs</sup> Instruccons beareing Date the 21 of Sept 1683 and a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all Convent<sup>t</sup> speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated this fifteenth day of December Anno Dom 1684

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall }

Joseph West  
John Godfry Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore  
Robt Quarry

Carolina Ss/

You are therefore to Cause to bee admeasured & laid out unto David Maybancke sen<sup>r</sup> & David Maybancke Jun<sup>r</sup> one hundred & fforty Acres of Land being soe much due to them for theire Arrivall into this province In some Convent<sup>t</sup> place not yett laid out or Marked to bee laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords prop<sup>rt</sup>s Instruccons beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683/ And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuacon & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all Convent<sup>t</sup> speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the Thirteenth of Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1684

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall }

Joseph West  
John Godfry Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore  
Robt Quarry

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured & laid out unto Thomas Akin Three hundred Acres of Land being soe much due to him one hundred thereof being due to him for his arrivall the other Two being Assigned over unto him by Col Godfry & Joseph Harrison In some convent<sup>t</sup> place not yett laid out or Marked to bee laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords propriet<sup>rs</sup> Instruccons beareing Date the 21 sept 1683 and a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuacon & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all Convent<sup>t</sup> speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated y<sup>e</sup> 13 Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1684

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall



Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured & laid out unto Samuell Boswood fifty Acres of Land being soe much due to him for the Arrivall of one Negroe man named James who is entred in the Secretaryes office the 4 septembr 1684 In some Convent<sup>t</sup> place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other p<sup>er</sup>son or use observeing the Lords propriet<sup>r</sup>s Instrucons beareing Date the 21 sept 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuacon & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all Convent<sup>t</sup> speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the Twelveth of Decembr 1684

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>—  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph West  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Godfry Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore  
Robt Quarry

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured & layd out unto M<sup>r</sup> ffancis Turgis one Thousand and fifty Acres of Land being soe much due to him for the Arrivall of John Smith Carpent<sup>r</sup> James Beviil, Edward Bevill, Jane Watts John Berry Rich<sup>d</sup> Moore, Martha Moore Phillip Shaw Jos: Bullen John hall John Bayley Nath: Lowry Elizabeth Godfry Tho: Godfry John Godfry, John Lee John Poore, John Jenkins Stephan Jobbins, Denis M<sup>en</sup>ly, Noah Bevill who are Entred in the secretaryes office the 13 septembr 1684 In some Convent<sup>t</sup> place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other p<sup>er</sup>son or use, Observeing the Lords propriet<sup>r</sup>s Instrucons beareing Date the 21 sept 1683/ And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuacon & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all convent<sup>t</sup> speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the seaventh of Novembr 1684

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Genall

Joseph West  
John Godfry Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore  
Robt Quarry

You are to Admeasure and lay out unto Thomas Eakin one hundred Acres of Land being Assigned over to him by Colo John Godfry In some Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other p<sup>er</sup>son or use observeing the Lords propriet<sup>r</sup>s Instruc<sup>o</sup> beareing Date the 21 Septembr 1683/ And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne





unto us with all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall  
bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrent Dated this eighteenth of Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1684

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

John Godfry  
Robt Quarry  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore  
Ste: Bull

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured & laid out unto  
James Moore Esq<sup>r</sup> one Thousand Eight hundred & ffifty acres of  
Land Due to him for the arrivall of Thirty seven servants who are  
entred in the secretaries office the 6 Day of August 1684 In some  
Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any  
other person or use observeing the Lords propriet<sup>r</sup>s Instrucons  
beareing Date the 21 septembr 1683/ And a Certificate fully speci-  
fyeing the Cittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne unto us  
with all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup>  
Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated this nynth Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1684

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph West  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore  
John Godfry  
Robt Quarry

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto  
M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Smith six hundred and ffifty acres of Land being Due  
to him for the arrivall of himsele Barbara his wife, Tho: & George  
Smith, Mathew Crosse, Phillip Adams, Joan Atkins, Johanah  
Atkins, and Elizabeth Adams, Aron Atkins Ellen & Mary Atkins &  
Michael Peirce who are entred in the secretaries office the 10 July  
1684 In some Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee  
laid out for any other person or use Observeing the Lords prop<sup>r</sup>ts  
Instructions beareing Date the 21 sept<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully  
Specifyeing the Cittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne unto  
us with all Convent<sup>t</sup> speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup>  
Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the 20 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1684/5

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Genall

John Godfrey Joseph West  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore  
Robt Quarry

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured & laid out unto m<sup>r</sup>  
Samuel Wilson One Thousand acres of Land Due to him by an



Order from the Lords propriet's beareing Date the Eighteenth day of Aprill 1684 In some Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee layd out for any other P'son or use Observeing the Lords propriet's Instrucons beareing Date the 21 Sept 1683 And a Certificate fully specifying the Cittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Dated this 7<sup>o</sup> ffebruary Anno Dom 1684 Annoq<sup>r</sup> R R 37<sup>o</sup>

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph West  
John Godfrey  
Robt Quarry  
Ste: Bull

William Earle of Craven, Lord Leiueten<sup>t</sup> of the County of Middx, & Burrough of Southwarke, one of y<sup>e</sup> Lords of his Maties most honorable privy Councell: Pal & the rest of the true & absolute Lords & propriet's of the province of Carolina

To Joseph Moreton Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> of that part of our province of Carolina that lyes south & west of Cape ffeare or the Govern<sup>r</sup> for the tyme being our Deputyes Greeting Whereas Anthony Earle of Shaftesbury hath undertaken to make good unto us fifty pounds being for one Thousand Acres of Land that hee hath given to M<sup>r</sup> Samuel Wilson You are therefore to direct the Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall to Run out the said Land And you are to passe Grants for the same to the said Samuel Wilson as wee have directed for land sold for which this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Given under our hands this Eighteenth Day of Aprill One Thousand six hundred Eighty & fflower

Craven p<sup>lt</sup>  
Bathe Albemarle  
for the Lord Carterrett P: Colleton

Carolina Ss/

I promise and Oblledge myselfe my heires or Assignes to pay or Cause to bee paid M<sup>r</sup> William fullerton his certaine Attorney heires or Assignes the full sume of Eleaven pounds Eight shillings & six pence sterling Currant money of England att or upon the ffirst day of November next ensueing the Day of the Date as Witnesse my hand Seaventh of May Anno Dom 1688

Witnesse  
Edward Mayo

Joseph West



S<sup>r</sup>

please to pay or cause to bee paid to James Gibsone or Order the Contents of the above written bill being Eleaven pound Eight shilling & shillings & six pence sterl as wnesse my hand the 20 May 1684

William fullertowne

S<sup>r</sup> please to pay the Contents of the within written Bill to Capt George Lyon or order as wnesse my hand the 22 Novembr 1684

James Gibson

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured and laid out Thomas Bellamy fflower hundred Acres & seaventy of Land Due to him for the Arrivall of himselfe & Kilsoe Jacke, Kerry, hanniball, Mingoe, Keife, Diana, Aphee Negroes who are entred in the Secretaries Office the 3 March 1684 In some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observing the Lords Propriet<sup>rs</sup> instruccions beareing Date the 21 septembr 1683/ And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne unto us withall Convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Dated the ffourth Day of March Anno Dom 1684/5

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph West

Jn<sup>o</sup> Godfrey Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore

Robt Quary

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured & layd out unto Daniell Curtis Two hundred Acres of Land Due to him for the Arrivall of fflower Negroes who arrived in this province the Eleaventh of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1684 In some Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observeing the Lords propriet<sup>rs</sup> Instructions beareing Date the 21 Septembr 1683/ And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuacon & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated the fowerteenth of January Anno Dom 1684/5

To Stephan Bull

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph West

Robt Quary Jn<sup>o</sup>: Moore

John Godfrey





You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured & layd out unto Daniell Curtis ffifty Acres of Land Due to him for the Arrivall of himselfe who arrived in this province the 23 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1684 In some convenient place not yett layd out or marked to bee layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observeing the Lords propriety's Instruccions beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully Specifyinge the Cittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated y<sup>e</sup> ffifteenth January 1684/5

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph West  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore  
John Godfrey  
Robt Quarry

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured and laid out unto the honorable Collonell John Godfrey ffive hundred acres of Land In some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observeing the Lords propriety's Instructions beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyinge the Cittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the Twenty seaventh March 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph West  
Ste: Bull Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore  
Mau: Mathewes

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto John Cowen One hundred Acres of land being soe much due to him being assigned over unto the said John Cowen in the Secretaries Office the the seaventh Aprill 1685 by James Beamer as rights due to the said James Beamer for the arrivall of William Meggatt and Joseph Hayley who arrived in this province the the 13 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1684 In some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords propriety's Instructions beareing Date the 21 Septembr 1684 In some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observeing the Lords propriety's Instructions beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyinge the Cittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us



with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup>  
warrant Dated the seaventh Aprill 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Robt Quarry Joseph West  
John Godfrey Jn<sup>o</sup>: Moore

You are forthwith to cause to bee admeasured and layd out unto  
John Cowen seaventy Acres of Land due to him for the Arrivall  
of Judith his wife who arrived in this province the 5<sup>th</sup> of September  
1682 In some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee  
laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use Observing the Lords propriet<sup>r</sup>s  
Instructions beareing Date the twenty first Sept 1683/ And a Cer-  
tificate fully specifyinge the Cittuation & bounds thereof you are  
to returne unto us with all Convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing  
this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall }

John Godfrey Joseph West  
Robt Quarry Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore

You are forthwith to cause to bee admeasured and layd out  
unto Erasmus flettar Two hundred & ffifty acres of due to him for  
the Arrivall of himselfe Margery his wiffe Erasmus & Thomas his  
sonnes & Robert Ashindon who arrived in this province the 21  
Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 In some convenient place not yet laid out or marked  
to bee laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use observeing the Lords  
propriet<sup>r</sup>s Instructions beareing date the 21 sept<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a certifi-  
cate fully specifyinge the Cittuation & bounds thereof You are to  
returne unto us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing  
this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated y<sup>e</sup> 7 Aprill 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>. generall

John Godfrey Joseph West  
Robert Quarry Jn<sup>o</sup>: Moore

Whereas there is a Warrant formerly Given out unto Edward Wall-  
ington for Two hundred & forty Acres of Land beareing Date the  
3<sup>d</sup> Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1677 which said Land by Order of Councell beareing  
Date the 19<sup>th</sup> Decemb<sup>r</sup> last was granted unto John Morgan you are  
therefore to Cause to bee admeasured & laid out unto the said  
John Morgan the said Two hundred and fforty acres of Land,  
Observing the Lords Propriet<sup>r</sup>s Instructions beareing Date the 21  
Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyinge the Cittuacon &  
bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all convenient speed



and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated the 7  
Aprill 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq <sup>r</sup> surveyor	}	John Godfrey Joseph West
Generall —————		Robt Quarry Jn <sup>o</sup> Moore

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured & lad out unto John Cowen seaventy acres of land being assigned over to him by James Taylor who arrived the 5 July 1682 In some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use Observing the Lords propriety's Instructions beareing Date the 21 septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyinge the Cittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated the seaventh of Aprill 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq <sup>r</sup>	Joseph West
Surveyor generall—	Robt Quarry Jn <sup>o</sup> Moore
	Jn <sup>o</sup> Godfrey

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured & laid out unto Sam<sup>l</sup> Jackson seaventy Acres of Land being soe much due to him for the Arrivall of himselfe being Entred in y<sup>e</sup> secretaries Office the 15 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1682 In some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use observinge the Lords propriety's Instructions beareing Date the 21 septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683/ And a Certificate fully specifyinge the Cittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us withall convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe Doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated the Eight day of Aprill Anno Dom 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq <sup>r</sup>	John Godfrey Joseph West
Surveyor generall	Robt Quarry Jn <sup>o</sup> : Moore

You are forthwith to cause to bee Admeasured and layd out unto Daniell Ryder seaventy Acres of Land being soe much due to him for the Arrivall of himselfe who is Entred in the secretaries office the Third Day of Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1680 in some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use Observing the Lords propriety's Instructions beareing Date the 21 septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a certificate fully specifyinge the Cittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us withall convenient speed and





for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated the 7<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall }

John Godfrey Joseph West  
Robt Quarry Jn<sup>o</sup>: Moore

Whereas there was a Warrant formerly granted out unto John Bird for six hundred And seaventy Acres of Land directed to Maur Mathewes Esq<sup>r</sup> Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall & Dated the 22 March 1678 which said Land is not yett run out You are therefore forthwith to cause to bee admeasured & laid out unto the s<sup>d</sup> John Bird the said six hundred and seaventy Acres of Land observeing the Lords Propriet<sup>r</sup>s Instructions beareing Date the 21 septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated the Nynth of Aprill 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph West  
Robt Quarry John Moore  
John Godfrey

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured & laid out unto Erasmus flettar Two hundred & fifty Acres of Land being soe much Due to him for the Arrivall of himselfe Margery flettar Erasmus flettar Jun<sup>r</sup> Thomas flettar & Robert Ashindon who arrived in this Province the 23 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 In some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observeing the Lords Propriet<sup>r</sup>s Instructions beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Dated the sixth March 1684/5

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> generall }

John Godfrey Joseph West  
Robt Quarry Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore

Carolina Ss/

You are forthwith to Cause to be Admeasured & laid out unto George Conoway One hundred Acres of Land being soe much due to him for the Arrivall of James Robertson who arrived in this Province the 7 day of May 1679 In some Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observeing the Lords Propriet<sup>r</sup>s Instructions beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuacon &



bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Dated the sixth Aprill 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall— }

John Godfrey Joseph West  
Robt Quarry Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured & laid out unto Abraham Waight seaventy Acres of Land due to him for the Arrivall of Daniell Ryder who Arrived in this Province the 14 July 1682 In some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Propriet<sup>rs</sup> Instructions beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyinge the Cittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the 7 febr<sup>y</sup> 1684/5

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall— }

Joseph West  
Robt Quarry Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore  
John Godfrey

#### Carolina Ss

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured & laid out unto Jacob Waight Two hundred Acres of Land being assigned over to him by Henry Samwayes the 7 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1684/5 as rights due to the s<sup>d</sup> Samwayes for the Arrivall of Samuel Geate Susannah Parris, Richard Dawe & Henry Samwayes Jun<sup>r</sup> who are entred in the Secretaries office the 28 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 In some Convenient place not yet laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Propriet<sup>rs</sup> Instructions beareing Date the 21 septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully Specifyinge the Cittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated the 10 Janu<sup>y</sup> 1684/5

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall— }

John Godfrey Joseph West  
Robt Quarry Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured & laid out unto Jacob Waight One hundred & fforty Acres of Land being Due to him for the Arrivall of Elizabeth Warren & Sarah Strickland who Arrived in this Province the 14 Day of March 168 1/2 In some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Propriet<sup>rs</sup> Instructions beareing



Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683/ And a Certificate fully specifyinge the  
Cittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all con-  
venient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated  
the eighth day of Aprill Anno Dom 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq <sup>r</sup> }	John Godfrey Joseph West
Surveyo <sup>r</sup> Generall— }	Robt Quarry Jn <sup>o</sup> Moore

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured & laid out unto  
Jacob Waight Two hundred Acres of Land being assigned over to  
him by John Pye the 7<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1684/5 as rights due to the s<sup>d</sup> Pye  
for y<sup>e</sup> arrivall of himsele Joseph Pye, John Elton & Griffith Ellis  
who are Entred in the Secretaries office the 29 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 In  
some Convenient place not yet laid out or marked to bee laid out for  
any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Propriet<sup>s</sup> Instructions  
beareing Date the 21 septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifye-  
ing the Cittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with  
all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant  
Dated 10 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1684/5

To Stephan Bull Esq <sup>r</sup> }	John Godfrey Joseph West
Surveyo <sup>r</sup> Generall— }	Robt Quarry Jn <sup>o</sup> Moore

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured & laid out unto  
Thomas Cheverall<sup>1</sup> Sen<sup>r</sup> Three hundred & Twenty acres of Land  
due for the Arrivall of himsele Margarette his wife Thomas &  
Mary Cheverall William ffry & Thomas Wharam who arrived in this  
Province the 23 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1684 In Some Convenient place not yet laid  
out or marked to bee laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use, Observeing  
the Lords Propriet<sup>s</sup> instructions beareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup>  
1683 And a Certificate fully Specifyeing the Cittuation & bounds  
thereof you are to returne unto us with all convenient speed And  
for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the 24 Aprill 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq <sup>r</sup> }	Jo: West
Surveyo <sup>r</sup> Generall— }	Jn <sup>o</sup> Moore
	Paul Grimball

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured & laid out unto  
ffrancis Gratia One hundred & Twenty Acres of Land being Due  
to him for the Arrivall of Elizabeth Gratia & Thomas Evans who  
Arrived in this Province the 16 August 1684 In some convenient

---

<sup>1</sup>Sacheverall.





place not yet laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other Person or use observeing the Lords Propriet's Instructions beareing Date the 21 Septembr 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Dated the second ffebruary 1684/5

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall— }

John Godfrey Joseph West  
Robt Quarry Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured & laid out unto Jacob Waight one hundred & fforty Acres of Land being soe much due to him being assigned over unto him in the secretaries office by Walter Abbott the 7 of March 1684/5 as rights due to the s<sup>d</sup> walter Abbott for the arrivall of himselfe & wife who are entred in the secretaries office y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> day of March 1680 In some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other Person or use observeing the Lords Propriet's Instructions beareing Date the 21 septembr 1683 And a a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Dated the 7 Aprill 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

John Godfrey Joseph West  
Robert Quarry Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore

Carolina Ss./

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured & laid out unto Phinias Rogers Clarke ffower hundred Acres of Land due to him for the Arrivall of himselfe Grace his wife Andrew Rogers Margaret & sarah his Daughters Andrew Edward & Tirrior Pary who arrived in this Province the 17 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1682 In some Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other Persons or use observeing the Lords Propriet's Instructions beareing Date the 21 septembr 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated the 22<sup>d</sup> Aprill 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall—

Joseph West  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Boone John Moore  
Mau: Mathewes



## Carolina Ss

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured & laid out unto Humphry Primatt gent ffive hundred acres of Land being assigned over unto him by Christopher Kelly for the Arrivall of himselfe & Thurloe Duffee, John Ray Owen Leyar Daniell Kellary Richard Kenedy Robert Deveraux & Joseph Preste & Maria Negroes who arrived in this Province the 21 Jan'y 168 $\frac{1}{2}$  In some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee layd out for any other Person or use Observeing the Lords Propriet's Instructions beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuation & bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Dated y<sup>e</sup> 18 Aprill 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph West  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore  
Robt Quarry  
Ste: Bull—

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured and laid out unto George Beadon one Towne lott att Charles Towne formerly granted unto Elizabeth Erpe and since by her deserted observeing the Lords Propriet's Instructions beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 observeing the Rules and method allready established for building the said Towne And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Dated the Twenty second of May 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall— }

Signed by Order  
Jn<sup>o</sup>: Boone Joseph West  
Mau: Mathews

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured and laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>s Mary Benson one Towne lott att Charles Towne observeing the Rules & method allready Established for building the said Towne and a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated att Charles Towne the ffifth Day of May Anno Dom 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall— }

Joseph West  
Mau: Mathews & Order  
John Godfrey



You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured & laid out unto Mrs Mary Benson One Towne lott att Charles Towne observeing the Rules and methods already established for building the said Towne and a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated the ffifth Day of May Anno Dom 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall— }

Joseph West  
Mau: Mathews & Order  
John Godfrey

#### Carolina Ss

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured and laid out unto George Rewbery Three hundred Acres of Land due to him for the Arrivall of himselfe Elizabeth his wife and Nicholas Webb who arrived in this Province the 12 June 1671 In some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other p<sup>er</sup>son or use observeing the Lords Propriet<sup>r</sup>s Instructions beareing Date the 21 septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated the 27 May 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall }

Joseph West & Order  
Mau: Mathews John Godfrey  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured and layd out unto Edmund flogartee seaventy Acres of Land due to him for the Arrivall of John Shehan who arrived in this Province the 6 Aprill 1682 In some Convenient place not yet laid out or marked to bee laid out or marked to bee layd out for any other p<sup>er</sup>son or use observeing the Lords Propriet<sup>r</sup>s Instructions beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuation & Bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated 5 May 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall '

Joseph West & order  
Mau: Mathewes John Godfrey  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Moore





You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured & laid out unto Samuel Troft one Towne lot at Charles Towne observeing the Rules & method allready established for building the said Towne And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Dated the 15 June 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq <sup>r</sup> }	John Godfrey Joseph West	Order
Surveyo <sup>r</sup> Generall }	Jn <sup>o</sup> Boone	John Moore

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured and laid out unto John Bristowe One Towne lott at Charles Towne observeing the Rules & method allready established for building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne & a Certificate fully Specifyeing the Cittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated the 15 June 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq <sup>r</sup>	Joseph West	Order
Surveyo <sup>r</sup> Generall	John Godfrey	order
	Jn <sup>o</sup> Boone	Jn <sup>o</sup> Moore

#### Carolina Ss/

You are forth to Cause to bec Admeasured & laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>s Margaret Morris One Towne lott at Charles Towne Observeing the Rules and method allready Established for building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne And a certificate fully Specifyeing the Cittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all Convenient Speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe Doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warrant Dated this Seaventh August 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq <sup>r</sup>	John Moore	Robert Quarry
Surveyo <sup>r</sup> Generall	Ste: Bull	John Godfrey

#### Carolina Ss

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured & laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>s Margaret Morris One Towne lott at Charles Towne observeing the Rules & method allready established for building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne to us with all Convenient Speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> sufficient Warrant Dated this seaventh August 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq <sup>r</sup>	John Moore	Robert Quarry
Surveyo <sup>r</sup> Generall	Ste: Bull	John Godfrey



## Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Henry Lord Cardross eight hundred and fifty Acres of Land being so much due to him for y<sup>e</sup> Arriveall of himself, william Stevenson, Peter Allen, Alexand<sup>r</sup> Way<sup>1</sup>, James Martine, Carpenter & Martha his Wife, James Martine Junio<sup>r</sup>, Anna Martine, Deborah Martine, Priscilla Martine, Charles Campble, Mary Huttchison, Martha Martine, spinster, Moses Martine, mary Martine, Mary Foulton, & James ffoulton, in some convenient place not yett laid out or mked to be laid out for any other person or use observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Propriet<sup>r</sup>s instrucons bearing date y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> day of Septemb<sup>r</sup>. 1682 & A Certificate fully specifying the scittuacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed & for y<sup>r</sup> so doeing this shall be y<sup>r</sup> sufficient Warr<sup>t</sup>. Dated this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Octob<sup>r</sup>. 1685/

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>.

Joseph Morton

Rob<sup>t</sup>. Quarry

Paul Grimball

John ffarr

## Carolina SS.

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to Cause to be Admeasured & laid out unto Mr William Dunlop Eleaven hundred & fifty Acres of Land being so much due to him for y<sup>e</sup> Arriveall of himself & James Dunlop James Junio<sup>r</sup> Thomson John Thompson John Stevenson Tho Abendergett<sup>2</sup> Janett Gordon James Peterson Janett Peterson Barbara Peterson Rob<sup>t</sup>. Stinson Eliz: Speer Rob<sup>t</sup> Stinson Junio<sup>r</sup> Mary Stinson James Moncure John Young Alexand<sup>r</sup> Young James Smith John Gleddie Matthew Cample Janett Cambple Barbara Campble In some convenient place not yett laid out for any other person or use observeing the Lords Propriet<sup>r</sup>s Instrucons bearing date the 21<sup>th</sup> Sept 1682. And A Certificate fully specifying y<sup>e</sup> Cituacon & bounds thereof You are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed & for y<sup>r</sup> so doeing this shall be y<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated this Twelveth July 1685

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>.

Maurice Mathews Rob<sup>t</sup>. Quarry

Jn<sup>o</sup>/ Moore

S<sup>t</sup> Bull

<sup>1</sup>A name hard to decipher. Looks like Way.

<sup>2</sup>A name hard to decipher. Looks like Abendergett.



## Carolina Ss—

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Mr Rene Rezeau Senio<sup>r</sup>: fflower hundred acres of land being soe much due to him for the arriveall of the s<sup>d</sup>. Mr: Rene Rezeau Senio<sup>r</sup>: Ann Rezeau, Rene Rezeau Junio<sup>r</sup>: Abraham Rezeau Peter Rezeau, Susana Rezeau, Anne Rezeau Mary Rezeau and Elizabeth Dutan, in some convenient place not yett laid out for any other person or use observeing the Lords Proprietors Instrucons Dated the 21<sup>th</sup>: day of Septembr 1682 And a Certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed and for your soe doing this shall be your sufficient Warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 6<sup>th</sup>: day of October 1685

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall &c.

Joseph Morton  
Rob<sup>t</sup>: Quarry  
Paull Grinball  
John Farr

## Carolina ss/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto anthony Podevin Senour one hundred and fourescore acres of Land being so much due to him for the Arrivall of himselfe Peter Podeven Gabriell Podevin ux<sup>r</sup>: &: Peter Podivin in some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other person or use observing the Lords proprietors Instrucons bearing date the 21<sup>th</sup>: day of Sep<sup>m</sup><sup>br</sup>- 1682/ and a certificate fully Specifeyeng y<sup>e</sup>: Scituacon & bounds there of you are to Returne to us with all convenient speede & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: sufficient warrant dated this 6<sup>th</sup>: day of October 1685/

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall/

Joseph Morton,  
Robert Quarry  
Paull Grinball,  
John Farr/

## Carolina Ss

You are forthwith to Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto Daniell Trezethant senieur one hundred & forescore acres of Land being soe much due to him for the arrivall of himselfe Susana Trezethant ux<sup>r</sup>: Daniell Mathew Trezevant & Susana Trezevant filia in some convenient place not yett Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other person or use observing y<sup>e</sup>: Lords Proprietors Instrucons Bearing date the 21<sup>th</sup>: day of September 1682/ and a





Certificate fully Specifieng the scituacon & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doeing this shall yo<sup>r</sup>: suficent warrant Dated this six<sup>th</sup> day of october 1685/

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:

Survey<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton

Robert Quary

Paull Grimball

John Farr/

Carolina ss/

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Peter Dutarter one hundred acres of Land being soe much due to him for the Arrivall of himselfe & Anne Gabriell Podevint in some convenient place not yett Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other person or use observing the Lords Proprietors Instrucons bearing date ye: 21<sup>th</sup>: day of Septemb<sup>r</sup>: 1682/ and a certificate fully spercifieng the scituacon & bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speede & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>ur</sup>: sufficient warrant Dated this sixt day of october 1685/

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton

Robert Quary

Paull Grimball

John Farr/

Carolina ss/

You are forthwith to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto William Brochus that track of Land formerly taken up by Hugh Bidwell and by him deserted, and a certificate fully specifying the scituacon and Bounds thereof you Returne to us with all Convenient Speede and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>. sufficient warr<sup>t</sup>: Dated this 6<sup>th</sup>: day of Novemb<sup>r</sup>: 1685/

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>: }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall }

Joseph Morton

Paull Grimball

Will: Dunnlope

John Farr/

Carolina Ss

You are forth with to Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto m<sup>r</sup>: Robert Hull ffive hundred acres of Land Beeing soe much Due to him for the Arrivall of himselfe and his wife arrivcing in October, 1682, & for the arrivall of Michaell Rayner John Dutton



Nicholas Goodman John Wright Edward Prindle, Benjamin Ganett Joseph Goodale, and Thomas Jephson Arriveing on his account in October 1684/ In some place not yett Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other person or use Observing the Lords Proprietors Instructions for the Admeasuering and Laying out of the said Land and A certificate fully speccifieing the Scituation and Bounds thereof you are to Returne to us w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient speede and for yo<sup>r</sup>: Soe doing this Shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Sufficient Warrant Dated this 25<sup>th</sup>: day of Novemb<sup>r</sup>: 1685//

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Jos: Oldys: Dep<sup>ty</sup>== Secr<sup>y</sup>,

Joseph Morton

Paull Grimball

Stephen Bull

William Dunlope

Carolina Ss

Com Berkley/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Joseph Morton Jun<sup>r</sup>: One Precinct lott in Colleton County observeing the rules & method allready established for building a Towne And a Certificate fully specifying the scittuacon and bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all convenient speed, and for your soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>tt</sup>: dated the sixth day of October 1685

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall

Joseph Morton

Robert Quarry

Paull Grimball

John Far

Carolina Ss

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto m<sup>r</sup>: Robert Hull Two hundred acres of Land being soe much Due to him for the arrivall of one Negro Man named Stout in March 1684 & one Negro boy Ambros, Will: Haslitt Arriveing in October 1684 & one Negroe by Name betty Arriveing in June 1684, in some place not yett Laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use Observing the Lords Proprietors Instructions for the Admeasureing and Laying out of the said Land and A certificate fully speccifieing the Scituation and bounds thereof you are to Returne to us with all Convenient speede and for yo<sup>r</sup>: Soe doing



this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Sufficent warrant Dated this 25<sup>th</sup>: day of novem-  
ber: Ann Dni 1685/

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Generall }  
Jos: Oldys Depty  
Sec<sup>y</sup> }

Joseph Morton  
Stephen Bull  
Paull Grimball  
Will Dunnlope/

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured and laid out unto  
Mr Gilbert Ashley one Precinct lott in Colleton County observeing  
y<sup>e</sup> Rules and method allready established for building a Towne and  
a Certificate fully specifeyeing the Cittuacon & bounds thereof You  
are to returne unto us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe  
doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Dated this sixth Day of October  
1685

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton  
Paul Grimball  
Rob<sup>t</sup> Quarry  
John ffarr

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto  
Mr Ralph Marshall Nynety Six Acres of Land being soe much pur-  
chased from the honoble the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> of this Province In some  
convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any  
other P<sup>er</sup>son or use observeing the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> Instrucons beareing  
Date the 21 Sept 1683 and a Certificate fully specifeyeing the Cittu-  
acon and bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all Con-  
venient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Dated  
the 7 Jan'y 1685

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall/

Joseph Morton  
Will Dunlop  
Paull Grimball  
Joseph Morton jun<sup>r</sup>

#### Carolina Ss

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured & laid out unto  
Mons<sup>r</sup>: Nicholas DeLonguemare one hundred Acres of Land being  
soe much granted unto him by the Right honoble the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup>  
of this Province as by their order fyled in ye Secretaryes office &  
Dated the 23 June 1685 appears In some Convenient place not yett  
laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other person or use  
observeing the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> Instrucons beareing Date the 21 sep-  
tember 1683 And a certificate fully specifeyeing the scittuation &





bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed  
& for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated this fifth Day of  
January 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Rob<sup>t</sup> Quarry      Joseph Morton  
John ffarr  
Joseph Morton jun<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured and laid out unto  
James Gilbertson one hundred & eighty Acres of Land for the  
Arrivall of himselfe Sarah his wife And Sarah and Elizabeth his  
Daughters in some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to  
bee laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use Observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s  
Instruecons bearing Date the 21 September 1683 And a Certificate  
fully specifyinge the Cittuacon and bounds thereof You are to  
returne unto us with all Convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing  
this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the Seaventh January 1685

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Rob<sup>t</sup>. Quarry      Joseph Morton  
W<sup>m</sup> Dunlop      Paul Grimball

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured and laid out unto  
James Gilbertson fifty Acres of Land being assigned over unto him  
by M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Blake this Seaventh Day of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1685 In some con-  
venient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any  
other P<sup>er</sup>son or use Observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions beare-  
ing Date the 21 Septembr 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyinge  
the Cittuacon & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all  
Convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warrant  
Dated the seaventh January 1685

To Stephan Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Rob<sup>t</sup>: Quarry      Joseph Morton  
Jos: Morton jun<sup>r</sup>      Paul Grimball

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto  
Lewis Price One hundred Acres of Land being due to him for the  
Arrivall of himselfe and wife In some convenient place not yett laid  
out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use observing  
the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instruecons bearing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683  
and a Certificate fully specifyinge the Cittuation and bounds thereof  
you are to returne unto us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe  
doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the 7 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1685

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> generall/

Joseph Morton  
Paul Grimball  
Joseph Morton jun<sup>r</sup>  
Will Dunlope



You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto James Williams Chyrurgeon Two hundred and Twenty Acres of Land due to him for the Arrivall of William Axson Mary Nelme Sam<sup>l</sup> Nelme and Thomas Tyrrill who arrived in this Province the 14 Octobr 1684 In some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons beareing Date the 21 Septembr 1683/ And a Certificate fully specifyeing the scittuacon & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the 30 January 1685

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Jos: Morton jun<sup>r</sup> Joseph Morton  
Robert Quarry John ffarr

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto James Williams Chyrurgeon Two hundred and Twenty Acres of Land being due to him for the Arrivall of Deborah Nelme Oliver Axson Roger Axson and William Clements who arrived in this Province the 14 day of October 1684 In some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons beareing Date the 21 september 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Cittuaco and bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the 30 January 1685

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall }

Joseph Morton, jun<sup>r</sup> Joseph Morton  
Robt Quarry John ffarr

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto James Williams Chyrurgeon Two hundred Acres of Land due to him for the Arrivall of Sarah Nelme Jane Nelme hercules and hannah Negroes who arrived the 14 Octobr 1684 In some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons beareing Date the 21 Septembr 1683 And a certificate fully specifying the scittuation and bounds thereof You are to returne to us with all convenient Speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Dated the 30<sup>th</sup> January 1685

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall— }

Joseph Morton jun<sup>r</sup> Joseph Morton  
Robt Quarry John ffarr



You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto Mons<sup>r</sup> Isaac fleuery Three hundred and fifty Acres of Land being soe much purchased from the right honoble the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> of this Province as by an Order under their hands and seales Dated the 14 Aprill 1685 appears In some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyeing the scituation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient speed and for your soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the 2<sup>d</sup> ffeby 1685

To the Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton

Joseph Morton jun<sup>r</sup>

Paull Grimball

Robert Quarry John ffarr

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured and laid out unto M<sup>rs</sup> Elinor Wilkins One hundred and seaventy Acres of Land due to her for the Arrivall of Mathew Blan, Mingoe & Moll Negroes who arrived in this Province the 8 Aprill 1685 In some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons beareing Date the 21 Sept 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyeing the scituation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the 3 ffeby 1685

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

William Dunlop

Joseph Morton jun<sup>r</sup>

Joseph Morton

Paull Grimball

John ffarr

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto William Peters fifty Acres of Land for the Arrivall of Isabell a Negroe who arrived the 4 July 1685 In some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Instrucons beareing Date the 21 sept<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyeing the scituation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the 3<sup>d</sup> ffeby 1685

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

}

}

Joseph Morton

Robert Quarry

Paull Grimball

Will: Dunlop





You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured & laid out unto W<sup>m</sup> Peters ffifty Acres of Land being assigned over unto him in the secretaries office by William Lesley In some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons beareing Date the 21 Sept<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyeing the scittuation & bounds thereof you to returne unto us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated 3<sup>d</sup> ffebruary 1685

To the Surveyor<sup>r</sup> }  
 Generall — — }

Joseph Morton  
 Robert Quary  
 Paull Grimball  
 Will: Dunlop

You are forthwith to cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto John Stevens one hundred and Ninety Acres of Land being due to him for the Arrivall of Thomas Seele Penellope his wife and Penellope Seele his Daughter who are assigned over to the s<sup>d</sup> Stevens the 20 Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1684 In some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyeing the scittuation and bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Dated the 12 Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1684 Annoq R R 36

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Surveyor<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph West  
 Robert Quary  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>: Moore  
 John Godfrey

You are forthwith to cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto Mr Thomas Bolton ffive hundred Acres of Land Due to him for the Arrivall of himselfe, Anne his wife & Thomas Bolton Jun<sup>r</sup> & Martin Maria & Tom Negroes who arrived the 5<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1685 And for the Arrivall of StMayo Michaell & Antonio Negroes who arrived the 16 July 1681 In some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons beareing Date the 21 sept 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyeing the scittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne



unto us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee  
yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the 4 March 1685 6

To the Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton

John Godfrey

Ste: Bull

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto  
Abraham Waight Seaventy Acres of Land for the Arrivall of  
Tabitha his wife who arrived in this Province the 29 Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1680  
In some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out  
for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons  
bearing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifye-  
ing the scituation and bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with  
all convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> war-  
rant Dated the 2 ffebruary 1685

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall }

Joseph Morton

Robert Quarry

Paull Grimball

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto  
Abraham Waight seaventy Acres of Land for the Arrivall of him-  
selfe who arrived in this Province the 18 day of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1680 In some  
convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any  
other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons bearing  
Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyeing the  
Scituation and bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all  
convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warrant  
Dated the 2 ffeb<sup>r</sup>y 1685

To the Survey<sup>r</sup>  
Generall

Joseph Morton

Paull Grimball

Rob<sup>t</sup> Quarry

You are forthwith to cause to bee admeasured & laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>  
Tho: Bolton ffoure hundred & ninety Acres of Land due to him for  
y<sup>e</sup> arrivall of ffrancisco, Osepha Hannah Salvidore Chandler Eman-  
uell & Jacke who arrived the 16 July 1681 and are assigned over  
unto him, In some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to  
bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>  
Instrucons bearing Date the 21 Sept 1683 And a Certificate fully  
specifyeing the scituation & bounds thereof you are to returne unto



us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup>  
warrant Dated the 4 March 1685/6

To the Surveyo<sup>r</sup>  
Generall

Joseph Morton  
John Godfrey  
Ste Bull

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured to bee laid out unto  
M<sup>r</sup> John Stevens One hundred & nynety Acres of Land due to him  
for the Arrivall of Arthur Weekes Margaret & Isaac Weekes and  
Robert Hambleton who arrived the 28<sup>th</sup> may 1684 and are assigned  
over unto the s<sup>d</sup> John Stevens, In some convenient place not yet  
laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other ꝑ<sup>son</sup> or use observe-  
ing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instrucons beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup>  
1683 And a Certificate fully specifyinge the scituation and bounds  
thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient speed and  
for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> May 1686/

To the Surveyo<sup>r</sup>  
Generall

Joseph Morton  
John Godfrey  
Ben Blake  
Paull Grimball  
Robert Quarry

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured and laid Out unto  
William Rivers Two hundred Acres of Land due to him for the  
arrivall of himselfe Elizabeth his wife and Elizabeth her Daughter  
and Martha Salter who arrived the 10 Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1681 In some Con-  
venient place not yet laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other  
ꝑ<sup>son</sup> or use Observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instrucons beareing  
Date the 21 septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 and a Certificate fully specifyinge the  
scituation and bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all  
Convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup>  
Dated y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> May 1686

To the Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Rob<sup>t</sup> Quarry  
Jos: Morton  
Will Dunlop  
Paull Grimball

Whereas there was a warr<sup>t</sup> formerly granted unto M<sup>r</sup> Peter Hearne  
for one hundred and ffifty Acres of Land directed to Mau:  
Mathews surveyo<sup>r</sup> generall That the Surveyo<sup>r</sup> did run out for y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>  
Peter Hearn on a branch of New Towne Creeke nynety six Acres  
of Land only You are therefore forthwith to cause to bee admeas-  
ured unto y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Peter Hearn the remaind<sup>r</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Land Due to  
him upon y<sup>e</sup> branch of New Towne Creeke afores<sup>d</sup>. And a Certifi-





cate fully specifyeing the scituaton and bounds thereof you are to  
returne unto us with all Convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing  
this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> May 1686

To the Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Quarry Joseph Morton  
Generall by mistake entred in fo: 329 Will Dunlop  
Paull Grimball

Whereas wee have contracted with M<sup>r</sup> James LeBas for Three  
Thousand Acres of Land for One hundred and fifty pounds of  
which sune wee have already reced nynyty pounds You are to direct  
the surveyo<sup>r</sup> generall to Admeasure the Same for him in such place  
as the said M<sup>r</sup> LeBas shall choose within the Lymits and with such  
proportion of ffront to the Navigable Rivers and Creekes as wee by  
Our Instrucons for setting out and bounding of Land beareing Date  
in Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 have appoyntedd And you are to passe grants for  
the s<sup>d</sup> Three Thousand Acres of Land to him and his heires and  
assignes for ever, reserveing only one eare of Corne rent when law-  
fully demanded according to the fforme wee have appoynted for  
land sold which Three Thousand Acres of Land is to bee a manno<sup>r</sup>  
if hee the said M<sup>r</sup> James LeBas shall soe desire And you are to take  
from him a Mortgage of the said Three Thousand Acres of Land  
to S<sup>r</sup> Peter Colleton for our use for the Security of the paym<sup>t</sup> of the  
remaineing sixty pounds On the ffive and Twentieth Day of  
Decemb<sup>r</sup> which shall bee in the yeare of our Lord 1686 here in Lon-  
don ffor which this Our Order which you are to record and ffyle  
shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Given under Our hands & seales this 26 day of  
Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1685

To Joseph Morton Esq<sup>r</sup> one of the Land-  
graves & Governo<sup>r</sup> of that part of our  
province of Carolina that lyes South &  
west of Cape ffear and to the Governo<sup>r</sup>  
for the tyme being & Our Deputyes

Craven Pl<sup>tne</sup> (Sealc)  
P Colleton (seale)  
Seth Sothell (seale)

You are forthwith to Cause to be admeasured and laid out Mons<sup>r</sup>  
LeBas Three Thousand Acres of Land being soe much sold unto  
him by the right honoble the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> of this Province as by  
their Order ffyled in y<sup>e</sup> secretaries office and Dated y<sup>e</sup> 26 of Sep-  
temb<sup>r</sup> 1685 doth appeare In some convenient place not yett laid out  
or marked to bee laid out for any other p<sup>son</sup> or use Observeing y<sup>e</sup>  
Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> Instrucons beareing Date the 21 septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And  
a Certificate fully specifyeing the scittuation and bounds thereof you



are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe  
doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Dated y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> May 1686

To the Surveyo<sup>r</sup> generall

Joseph Morton

Rob<sup>tt</sup> Quarry

Will Dunlop

Paul Grimball

You are forth to Cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>  
Charles Hartshorne Three hundred and fifty Acres of Land being  
so much assigned Over unto him for the Arrivall of seaven serv<sup>ts</sup>  
who are entred in the secretaries office, In some convenient place not  
yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use  
Observing the Lords Propriet<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons beareing Date the 21  
septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyinge the scittuation and  
bounds thereof you are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed  
And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated y<sup>e</sup> seaventh  
January 1685

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Joseph Morton

Surveyo<sup>r</sup> generall

Rob<sup>t</sup> Quarry Paul Grimball

Will Dunlop

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>  
James Bowman Six hundred Acres of Land for the Arrivall of  
Twelve serv<sup>ts</sup> into this Province who are entred into the secretaries  
office In some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee  
laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>  
Instructions beareing Date the 21 septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate  
fully specifyinge the scittuation and bounds thereof you are to  
returne unto us with all Convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing  
this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the 7<sup>th</sup> January 1686

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> surveyo<sup>r</sup>

Joseph Morton

Generall

Rob<sup>t</sup> Quarry Paul Grimball

Will Dunlop

Whereas there was a Warr<sup>t</sup> formerly granted unto M<sup>r</sup> Peter Hearne  
for one hundred and floty Acres of Land directed unto Maurice  
Mathewes Esq<sup>r</sup> Surveyo<sup>r</sup> generall and Dated in the yeare 1678 That  
the said Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall did run out for the s<sup>d</sup> Peter Hearne upon  
a branch of New Towne Creek Nynety Six Acres of Land only  
You are therefore forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured & laid  
out unto the said Peter Hearne upon a Poynt of Land called James



Towne fforty ffoure Acres of Land being the remaind<sup>r</sup> thereof, And a Certificate fully specifyinge the scittuation and bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all Convenient Speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the 9<sup>th</sup> June 1686

To the Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton

Ste: Bull Robert Quarry

John Godfrey

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto Robert Quarry Esq<sup>r</sup> six hundred and ffifty Acres of Land Due to him for the Arrivall of himsell and Madm Sarah Quarry his wife and Eleaven Serv<sup>t</sup>s who are entred in the Secretaries office the Day of

In some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observing the Lords Propriet<sup>s</sup> Instructions beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully specifyinge the Scittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all Convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> May 1686

To y<sup>e</sup> surveyo<sup>r</sup> generall/

Joseph Morton

Rob<sup>t</sup> Quarry

Will Dunlap

You are forthwith to cause to bee admeasured & laid out unto M<sup>r</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Boswood Seaventy Acres of Land for the Arrivall of James Blinkhorne y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1684/5 being assigned over unto him by Capt James Moore In Some Convenient place not yet laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observing the Lords Propriet<sup>s</sup> Instructions beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully Specifyinge the Scittuation and bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient Speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Dated the 5 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1686

To the Surveyo<sup>r</sup> }  
Generall—

Joseph Morton

Joseph Morton jun<sup>r</sup> Ste Bull

Will Dunlop

John fiarr

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured and laid out unto M<sup>r</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Boswood Seaventy Acres of Land for the Arrivall of Edward Baker y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1684/ being assigned over unto him by Capt James Moore In Some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observing the





Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions beareing Date the 5<sup>th</sup> Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And  
a Certificate fully Specifyeing the Scittuation and bounds thereof  
You are to returne unto us with all convenient Speed And for yo<sup>r</sup>  
soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup> Dated ye 5<sup>th</sup> Octobr 1686  
To the Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Joseph Morton  
John Godfrey  
Ste: Bull  
Joseph Morton jun<sup>r</sup>  
Will: Dunlop

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured and laid out unto  
Mr Sam<sup>l</sup> Boswood Seaventy Acres of Land for the Arrivall of  
William Lane the 3<sup>d</sup> of Octobr 1684 being assigned over unto him  
by Capt James Moore in Some convenient place not yett laid out or  
marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use Observeing the  
Lords Proprietor's Instructions beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683  
And a Certificate fully Specifyeing the scittuation and bounds  
thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient spee & for  
yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated ye 5<sup>th</sup> Octobr  
1686

To the Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall Joseph Morton John Godfrey  
Will: Dunlop Ste: Bull

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured & laid out unto Mr  
Sam<sup>l</sup> Boswood Seaventy Acres of Land due for the Arrivall of  
Thomas Keith the 3<sup>d</sup> Octobr 1684 being assigned over unto him by  
Capt James Moore in Some convenient place not yett laid out or  
marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use Observeing the  
Lords Propriet's Instructions beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683  
And a Certificate fully Specifyeing the Scittuation & bounds thereof  
You are to returne unto us with all convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup>  
Soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup> Dated ye 5<sup>th</sup> Octobr 1686/

To the Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall Jos: Morton Jos: Morton  
Will: Dunlop John ffarr

You are forthwith to cause to bee Admeasured & laid out unto Mr  
Sam<sup>l</sup>. Boswood fifty Acres of Land for the Arrivall of Edward  
Jones the 14<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1684 being Assigned over unto him by Capt  
James Moore In Some convenient place not yett laid out or marked  
to bee laid out for any other P<sup>er</sup>son or use Observeing the Lords



Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions beareing Date the 21 Sept 1683 And a Certificate fully Speciefyeing the Scittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>br</sup> 1686

To the Surveyo<sup>r</sup>  
Generall

Joseph Morton  
Ste: Bull.  
Joseph Morton jun<sup>r</sup>  
W<sup>m</sup> Dunlop

You are forthwith to cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto Mr. John Moore Two hundred Acres of Land due to him for the Arrivall of Margaret Anderson Jane Quintyn Edward Quintyn and Edmond Macley who Arrived the 13<sup>th</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup> 1684 in some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observeing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions beareing Date the 21 Sept<sup>r</sup> 1683 and a Certificate fully Specifyeing the Scittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient Speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated y<sup>e</sup> 25 Octobr 1686

To the Surveyo<sup>r</sup>  
Generall

Paul Grimball Joseph Morton  
Will: Dunlop John Godfrey

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured & laid out unto Mr John Moore Three hundred Acres of Land due to him for the Arrivall of himself Katherine his wife Ann Bowyer John Shelton Owen Leyar & Daniell Kellery who arrived this Province the 1 Octobr 1683 In Some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observeing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions beareing Date y 2d Sept<sup>r</sup> 1683 & a Certificate fully Specifyeing the Scittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doeing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated 25<sup>th</sup> Octobr 1686

To the Surveyo<sup>r</sup> }  
Generall—— }

Paul Grimball Joseph Morton  
Will: Dunlop John Godfrey

You are forthwith to cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto Capt Henry Symonds Three hundred and Twenty Acres of Land Two hundred thereof being assigned over unto him by Thomas Clowter And the other One hundred and Twenty for the Arrivall of Sarah Scivill and Richard floyd y<sup>e</sup> 28 Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1681 In Some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup>



or use Observeing the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> Instructions beareing Date y<sup>e</sup>  
21 Sept 1683 and a Certificate fully Specifyeing the Scittuation &  
bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient  
speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this Shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated y<sup>e</sup> 28  
Octob<sup>r</sup> 1686

To the Surveyo<sup>r</sup>  
Generall— }

Joseph Morton  
John Godfrey  
Paull Grimball  
W<sup>m</sup> Dunlop

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured & laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>  
Gyles Russell Three hundred and ffifty Acres of Land due to him  
for the Arrivall of ffive Negroes who Arrived the 16 July 1681 In  
some Convenient place not yet laid out or marked to bee laid out  
for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observeing the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> Instruc-  
cons beareing date y<sup>e</sup> 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 and a Certificate fully  
Specifyeing the Scittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne  
unto us with all convenient speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe Doing this Shall  
bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> Octob<sup>r</sup> 1686

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Paull Grimball Joseph Morton  
Will: Dunlop John Godfrey

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured & laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>  
Gyles Russell Three hundred & ffifty Acres of Land due to him  
for the Arrivall of 5 Negroes the 16 July 1681 In some convenient  
place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup>  
or use Observeing the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> Instructions beareing Date the  
21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 and a Certificate fully Specifyeing the Scittuation  
and bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient  
speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doing this Shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated the  
20<sup>th</sup> Octob<sup>r</sup> 1686/

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall— }

Paull Grimball Joseph Morton  
Will Dunlop John Godfrey

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured and laid out unto  
M<sup>r</sup> Gyles Russell One hundred and ffifty Acres of Land due to him  
for the Arrivall of William Tarbell Margaret Davis and William  
Chappell being assigned over unto him in the Secretaries office In  
Some Convenient place not yet laid out or marked to bee laid out  
for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observeing the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> Instructions  
beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully Speci-





fyeing the Scittuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto us with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this Shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> Dated y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> Octobr 1686

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

Paull Grimball Joseph Morton  
Will Dunlop John Godfrey

#### Carolina Ss

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured and laid out unto Dame Rebecca Axtell Two Thousand Nyne hundred Acres of Land due to her for the Arrivall of Landg<sup>r</sup> Daniell Axtell said Lady Axtell John hulton Mary Hulton, Rebecca, Holland Elizabeth and Ann Axtell W<sup>m</sup> and Daniell Hulton

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto Mons<sup>r</sup> Adam Carlie Three hundred and sixty Acres of Land due for the Arrivall of himselfe Martha his wife Francis John and Abraham his sones Mary & Anne her Daughters and John Bull who Arrived in this Province the 3<sup>d</sup> Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1685 In Some Convenient place not yet laid out or marked to bee layd out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instructions beareing Date the 30<sup>th</sup> August 1686 And that within Nynety dayes after the Admeasuring out the said Land the said Adam Carlie Doe Signe the Counterpart of the Grant to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> according to s<sup>d</sup> Instructions else the said Land to bee ffree to be marked laid out Admeasured or Granted to any other P<sup>erson</sup> Whatsoever Given under my hand & seale the 24 ffeb<sup>r</sup>y 1686/

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

James Colleton

You are forthwith to Cause to bee Admeasured & laid out unto M<sup>r</sup> James Nicholas alias Pettyboies Two hundred Acres of Land being soe much bought of the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> as by their order beareing Date the 15<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1685 appears In some Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observeing the Lords Propriet<sup>rs</sup> Instructions beareing Date the 30<sup>th</sup> August 1685 And alsoe that y<sup>e</sup> said James Nicholas alias Pettybois doe within Nynetey dayes after the admeasuring of the said Land Signe the Counterpart of the Grant in the said Instructions contained els the said Land to bee ffree to bee Surveyed run



out and Admeasured unto any other  $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ son Given under my hand  
& seale y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> March 1686/7

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor Generall

James Colleton

You are forthwith to Cause to bee admeasured & laid out unto Mr  
Noah Royer one Towne lott att Charles Towne Observing the  
Rules and Methods allready established for building the said Towne  
and a Certificate fully Specifyeing the Scittuation & bounds thereof  
And the s<sup>d</sup> Noah Royer is within Nynety dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Admeasuring  
of the s<sup>d</sup> Land to Signe the Counterpart of the grant Specified  
in the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions beareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> August 1686  
els the said Towne to bee run out to some other  $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ son Given under  
my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> March 1686/7

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyor Generall }

Carolina

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto  
Arnaud Brunau Chabociere seaven hundred Acres of Land being  
soe much bought of the Lords Proprietors As by their Order bearing  
Date the            Day of            appears in some convenient place  
not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other  $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ son or  
use observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instrucons bearing Date the 20<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1685 And alsoe that the s<sup>d</sup> Arnaud Brunau  
Chabociere Doe w<sup>th</sup>: in Ninety dayes after the admeasuring of the  
s<sup>d</sup> Land Signe the Counterpte of the Grant in the s<sup>d</sup>. Instructions  
Conteined or else the said Land to be free to be Surveyed run out  
& Admeasured unto any other  $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ son Given under my hand & Seale  
the sixteenth \* \* Day of June Anno Dni 1688.

James Colleton

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> Surveyor Generall or his Lawfull Deputy

Carolina

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto  
Arnaud Bruneau Chabociere two hundred Acres of Land being  
soe much bought of the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. as by their Order bearing  
Date the            day of            appears in some convenient place not  
yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other  $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ son or use  
observing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons bearing Date the 30<sup>th</sup>  
August 1685 and alsoe            signe the Counter<sup>p</sup>te of the Grant in



the said Instructions contained else the said Land to be free to be run out & Admeasured unto any other Person Given under my hand & Seale the sixteenth — — — Day of July Anno Dni 1688

James Colleton

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> Surveyor<sup>r</sup> Generall or his Lawfull Deputy

Carolina

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Arnaud Brunau Chabociere Seaven hundred Acres of Land being Soe much bought of the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s as by their Order bearing Date the      Day of      appears in some convenient place not Yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other Person or use observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s instruccons bearing date the 20<sup>th</sup> August 1685 And alsoe that the said Arnaud Brunau Chabociere Doe w<sup>th</sup>.in Ninety Dayes after the admeasuring out of the said Land signe the Counterp<sup>te</sup> of the Grant in the said Instructions contained else the said Land to be free to be Surveyed run out & admeasured to any other Person Given under my hand & Seale the 16<sup>th</sup> day of June Anno Dni 1688

James Colleton

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> Surveyor<sup>r</sup>. Generall or his Lawfull Deputy

Carolina

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Arnaud Brunau Chabociere Seaven hundred acres of Land being Soe much bought of the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s. as by their Order beareing Date      day of      appears in Some Convenient place not Yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other Person or use Observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing Date the Twentiyeth August 1685 And alsoe that the s<sup>d</sup> Arnaud Brunau Chabociere doe w<sup>th</sup>.in Ninety dayes after the Admeasuring of the s<sup>d</sup> Land Signe the Counterp<sup>te</sup> of the Grant in the s<sup>d</sup> Instruccons contained else the land to be free to be surveyed run out & admeasured to any other Person Given under my hand & Seale this sixteenth — — Day of June Ano Dni 1688

James Colleton

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> Surveyor<sup>r</sup> Gen'all or his Lawfull Deputy

Carolina

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Arnaud Bruneau Chabociere seaven hundred Acres of Land being soe much bought of y<sup>e</sup>. Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s as by their Order bearing Date





the        Day of        appears in some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other Person or use observing the Lords Proprietors Instructions bearing date the 20<sup>th</sup> August 1685 And alsoe that the s<sup>d</sup> Arnaud Brunau Chabociere Doe w<sup>thin</sup> Ninety Dayes after the Admeasuring of the said Land Signe the Counterp<sup>te</sup> of the Grant in the s<sup>d</sup> Instructions Contained Else the s<sup>d</sup>. Land to be free to be Surveyed run out and admeasured unto any other Person Given under my hand & Seale the sixteenth \* \* \* \* Day of June Anno Dni 1688

James Colleton

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor Generall  
or his Lawfull Deputy

You are hereby forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Robert Skelton one Towne Lott at Charles Towne Observing the Rules & method already established for building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne & a Certificate fully specifying the Scytuation & bounds thereof And the s<sup>d</sup> Robert Skelton is w<sup>thin</sup> Ninety dayes after the admeasuring of the s<sup>d</sup> Land to Signe the Counterp<sup>te</sup> of the Grant specified in the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing date the 30<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup>. 1686, else the s<sup>d</sup> Towne Lott to be run out to some other Person Given under my hand & Seale the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August Anno Dni 1688

To Coll Stephen Bull Dep: Surveyor

James Colleton

You are forthwith to cause to bee admeasured and laid out unto Arnaud Bruneau De Chabociere Esq<sup>r</sup> Seaven hundred acres of Land being Soe much bought of the honorable the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s as by their order beareing Date the        Day of        appears in Some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to bee laid out for any other Person or use Observing the Lord Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instruccons beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 and a Certificate fully Specifyeing the Scituation and bounds thereof You are to returne unto me with all convenient Speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup> Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale the 27<sup>th</sup>. August 1688/

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyor Generall }

James Colleton

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Arnaud Bruneau De Chabociere Esq<sup>r</sup> seaven hundred acres of Land being Soe much bought of the honorable the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s as by







or use observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instrucons beareing Date the 21 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1683 and a Certificate fully Specifyinge the Scituation and bounds thereof You are to returne unto me with all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this Shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup> Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale the 27<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1688/

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall }

Ja: Colleton/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Mary Crosse Widow one Towne Lott at Charles Towne Observing the Rules and methods already established for building the s<sup>d</sup> Towne and a Certificate fully specifyinge the scytuation and bounds thereof And the s<sup>d</sup> Mary Crosse is w<sup>th</sup>in Ninety dayes after the Admeasuring of the s<sup>d</sup> Land To Signe the Counter<sup>pt</sup>e of the Grant Specified in y<sup>e</sup>. Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instrucons bearing Date the Thirtieth of August 1686 else the s<sup>d</sup> Towne lott to be run out to some other <sup>p</sup>son Given under my hand & Seale the Eighteenth day of Aprill Anno Dni 1688 Annoq R R 4<sup>o</sup>

James Colleton

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>r</sup>all

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to Cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Edward Rawlins one Towne Lott att Charles Towne observing the Rules & Methods allready established for building the sd Towne & a Certificate fully specifyinge the Scytuation & bounds there of And the s<sup>d</sup> Edward Rawlins is w<sup>th</sup>in Ninety dayes after y<sup>e</sup>. admeasuring of the s<sup>d</sup> land To signe the Counter<sup>pt</sup>e of y<sup>e</sup>. Grant specified in y<sup>e</sup> L<sup>ds</sup>. Prop<sup>r</sup>s instrucons bearing date the 30<sup>th</sup> of August 1686 else y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>. Towne lott to be run out to some other <sup>p</sup>son Given under my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill Anno Dni 1688 Anoq R R 4<sup>o</sup>.

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>r</sup>all

James Colleton

Carolina

By the Governo<sup>r</sup>.

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to admeasured and laid out unto Thomas Smith Esq that poynt of land in Charles Towne w<sup>ch</sup> is comonly called and knowne by the name of the Oyster poynt being soe much purchased by the s<sup>d</sup>. Thomas Smith of the Lords and Absolute Prop<sup>rs</sup>. of this Province and a Certificate fully specifying the Scytuation, bounds, and quantity thereof you are to returne to me w<sup>th</sup>. all convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>. soe doing this shalbe yo<sup>r</sup>





Warrant Given under my hand & Seale at Charles Towne this  
Tenth day of November Anno Dni 1688

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor.

James Colleton

Carolina

By the Governo<sup>r</sup>.

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to Cause to be admeasured and laid out unto  
Barnard Schenckinhg Esq<sup>r</sup> One Towne lot at Charles Towne w<sup>ch</sup>  
being by him purchased of the Lords and absolute Proprietors of  
this Province and a Certificate fully specifying the Scituation and  
bounds thereof y<sup>u</sup>. are to returne to me w<sup>th</sup>. all Convenient Speed  
and for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doing this shalbe yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Given under my hand  
and Seale at Charles Towne the Eighth day of November Anno  
Dni 1688

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

James Colleton

Carolina

By the Governo<sup>r</sup>:

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto  
Barnard Schenckinhg Esq<sup>r</sup>: the two Towne lotts knowne by the  
numbers following viz<sup>t</sup>: One Towne lott by the number of ninety  
& one other Towne lott knowne by the number of seaventy being soe  
much purchased by the said Barnard Schenckinhg of the lords &  
absolute Proprietors of this Province & a Certificate fully specifying  
the scittuacon bounds & quantity thereof you are to returne to me  
w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient speed, & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>:  
Warr<sup>t</sup>: Given under my hand and Seale at Charles Towne the  
eighth day of November Ano Din Anoq R R<sup>s</sup>: 4<sup>o</sup>

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor:

James Colleton

Carolina

By the Governo<sup>r</sup>.

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Barnard  
Schenckinhg Esq<sup>r</sup> an out p<sup>te</sup> of Charles Towne conteyning three  
Acres of land w<sup>ch</sup>. s<sup>d</sup> land is Comonly knowne by the name of  
Square being soe much purchased of the Lords & absolute prop<sup>r</sup>s  
of this Province & a Certificate fully specifying the scytuation &  
bounds thereof you are to returne to me w<sup>th</sup>. all Convenient Speed  
and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup>. Given under my hand  
& Seale at Charles Towne the Eight day of November Anno Dni  
1688

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

James Colleton



24th Augt 1688

This day the hon<sup>ble</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. sold & graunted to Mr. Samu<sup>el</sup> Wilson a Plantation Conteyning One thousand Acres English measure lyeing & being in the County of Berkley butting & bounding to y<sup>e</sup>. Northward on y<sup>e</sup>. Eastern branch of the T of Cooper River to the Eastward on the land of Elizabeth Willis & land not yet taken upp to the Southward on lands not yet laid out & to the Westward on Ahayan Creeke according to the plott thereunto annexed To hold forev & Except Mines & Mineralls Quarrys of Gemms and petious stones payeing one yeare of Indian Corne when demanded &c

Signed Ben Blake

James (Seale) Colleton

Paul Grimball

Carolina/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto J<sup>n</sup><sup>o</sup>. ffrancis de Gignilliatt Esq<sup>r</sup> two hundred Acres of land being Soe much given by y<sup>e</sup>. hon<sup>ble</sup>. the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> as by their Ord<sup>r</sup>. beareing Date the       day of       appeares in Some Convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>ur</sup>son or use Observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons beareing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> Septembr 1683 And a Certificate fully Specifyinge the Scytuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto me w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient Speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shalbe yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup> Given under my hand & Seale at armes the Seaventeenth day of Janu<sup>y</sup> Anno Dni 168<sup>8</sup><sub>9</sub>

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> Deputy  
to the Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>all

J: Colleton

Carolina

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto John ffrancis de Gignilliatt Esq<sup>r</sup> two hundred Acres of land being Soe much given by the honoble the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. as by there Order beareing Date the       day the       appeares in Some Convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>ur</sup>son or use Observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons beareing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> Septembr 1683 And a Certificate fully Specifyinge the Scytuation & bounds thereof you are to returne unto us w<sup>th</sup>. all Convenient Speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doeing this shalbe yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>. Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale at armes at the Seaventeenth day of Janu<sup>y</sup> Anno Dni 1688/9

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> The  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>all Dep<sup>ty</sup>.

James Colleton



Carolina You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto John ffrancis de Gignilliatt Esq<sup>r</sup> two hundred acres of land being Soe much given by the Hono<sup>ble</sup> the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> as by their Ord<sup>r</sup> beareing Date the       day of       appears in Convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons beareing date the 21<sup>th</sup> Septembr 1683 And a Certificate fully Specifyeing the Scytuation & bounds thereof you are to returne unto me w<sup>th</sup>. all Convenient Speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doeing this Shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>. Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale at Armes the Seaventeenth day of Janu<sup>y</sup> Anno Dni 1688<sup>s</sup>

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> the  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>alls Deputye

James Colleton

Carolina

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto John ffrancis de Gignilliatt Esq<sup>r</sup> two hundred acres of land being soe much given by the honorable the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. as by their Ord<sup>r</sup> beareing date the       day of       appears in Some Convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons beareing date the 21<sup>th</sup> day of Sept<sup>br</sup> 1683 And a Certificate fully Specifyeing the Scytuation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto me w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient Speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shalbe yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup>. Given under my hand & Seale at Armes the Seaventeenth day of Janu<sup>y</sup> Anno Dni 1688/9

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> the  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>alls Deptye

James Colleton

Carolina

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto John ffrancis de Gignilliatt Esq<sup>r</sup> two hundred acres of Land being soe much given by the Hono<sup>ble</sup>. the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> as by their Ord<sup>r</sup> beareing Date the       day of       appears in Some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observeing y<sup>e</sup>. Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons beareing date the 21<sup>th</sup> Sept 1683 And a Certificate fully Specifyeing the Scytuation & bounds thereof You are to 1eturne to me w<sup>th</sup> all convenient Speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doeing this Shalbe yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>. Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand





& Seale at Armes the seaventeenth day of Janu'y Anno  
 Dni 1688<sup>s</sup>  
 To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> the  
 Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>r</sup>alls Deputy

James Colleton

Carolina

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Daniell  
 Cartey One hundred Acres of Land due to him for the Arrivall of  
 himselfe & a Negroe call'd Will whoe Arrived in this Province the  
 day of Anno Dni 1688 In Some Convenient place not yet  
 laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use Observ-  
 ing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons beareing date y<sup>e</sup>. 30<sup>th</sup> of August  
 1686 And y<sup>t</sup>. w<sup>thin</sup> Ninety dayes after y<sup>e</sup>. admeasuring out of y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>  
 land y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup> Cartey doe Signe y<sup>e</sup> CounterP<sup>arte</sup> of y<sup>e</sup>. Graunt to y<sup>e</sup>.  
 Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> According to sd instrucons Else y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup> land to be  
 free to be m<sup>ade</sup> laid out Admeasured or Graunted to any other P<sup>erson</sup>  
 whatsoev Given Under my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup> day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>y Anno  
 Dni 1688

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> the  
 Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>r</sup>alls Deputy

Carolina

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasuring & laid out unto John  
 ffrancis de Gignilliatt three hundred acres of land being soe much  
 given by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> as by their Order beareing  
 date the day of appears in some convenient place not yet  
 laid out or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use observe-  
 ing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons beareing date the 21<sup>th</sup> September  
 1683 And a Certificate fully Specifyeing the Scytuation & bounds  
 thereof You are to returne to me w<sup>th</sup>. all convenient speed And for  
 yo<sup>r</sup>. soe doeing this shalbe yo<sup>r</sup>. Warr<sup>t</sup>. Given under my hand &  
 Seale at Armes att Charles Towne y<sup>e</sup>. 27<sup>th</sup>: day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>y Anno Dni  
 1688 Annoq R R 5<sup>o</sup>/

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 the Surveyo<sup>r</sup>s Gen<sup>r</sup>alls  
 Deputy

Carolina You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be Admeasured & laid out  
 unto John ffrancis de Gignilliatt Esq<sup>r</sup> two hundred Acres of land  
 being Soc much given by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> as by their  
 Ord<sup>r</sup> beareing date the day of appears in some conven-



ient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other  
 Person or use Observeing the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> Instructions beareing  
 date the 21<sup>th</sup> September 1683 & a Certificate fully Specifyeing the  
 Scytuation & bounds thereof You are to returne to me w<sup>th</sup>. all Con-  
 venient Speed & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shalbe yo<sup>r</sup> Warrt. Given  
 under my hand & Seale this Seaven & Twentyeth day of ffebr<sup>y</sup>.  
 Anno Dni 1688 An<sup>o</sup>q RR 5<sup>o</sup>/

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 the Surveyo<sup>r</sup>s Gen<sup>l</sup>alls  
 Deputy

Carolina

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be Admeasured & laid out unto  
 Isaac le Grand Esq<sup>r</sup> One hundred Acres of land being soe much  
 purchased from y<sup>e</sup>. Hono<sup>ble</sup> the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> as by their Order  
 beareing date the One & Twentyeth day of August Anno Dni 1686  
 appeares In some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be  
 laid out for any other Person or use Observeing the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup>  
 Instrucons beareing date the 21<sup>th</sup> September 1683 And a Certificate  
 fully Specifyeing y<sup>e</sup> Scytuation & bounds thereof You are to returne  
 to me w<sup>th</sup> all Convenient Speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shalbe  
 yo<sup>r</sup>: Warrant Given under my hand & Seale the twelveth day of  
 Aprill Anno Dni 1689

To James Jones  
 Dep<sup>ty</sup>e Surveyo<sup>r</sup>/

James Colleton

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto John  
 ffancis de Gignilliatt Esq<sup>r</sup> Eight hundred acres of land being part  
 of Three Thousand acres of land graunted to him by an Order of  
 the Right hono<sup>ble</sup>: the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup>. beareing date the 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
 July 1685 and a Certificate of the bounds thereof you are to returne  
 to me w<sup>th</sup>. all Convenient Speed that Grants may be made for the  
 same & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shalbe yo<sup>r</sup> Warrt. Given under my  
 hand & Seale att Charles Towne the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June Anno Dni  
 1689

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Dep<sup>ty</sup> Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Generall

James Colleton



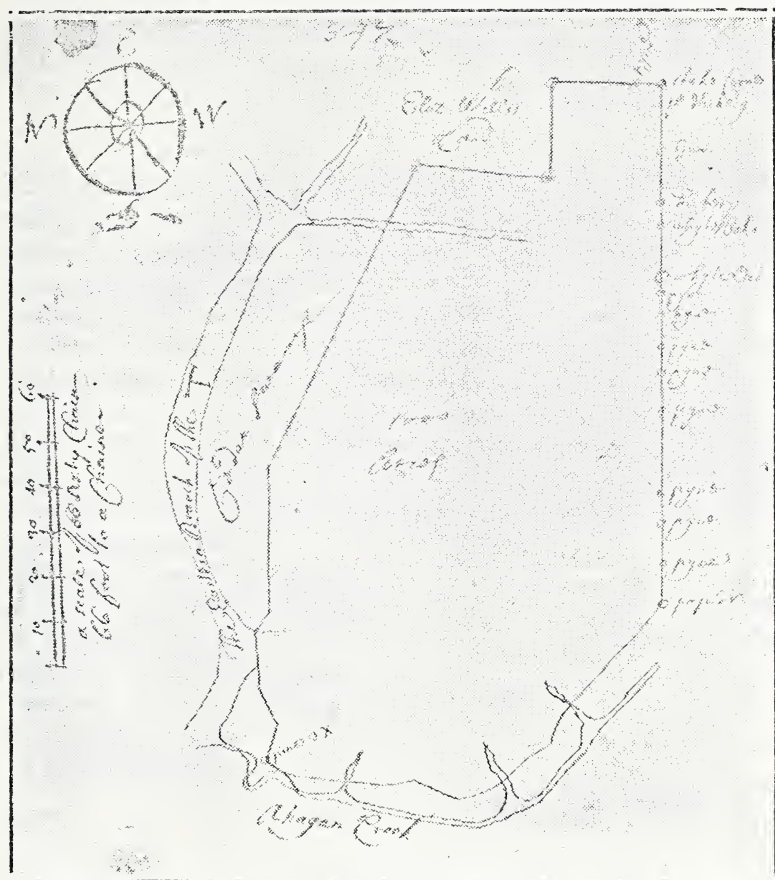
William Earle of Craven Pallat Christopher Duke of Albermarle  
 Anthoney Lord Ashley George Lord Carterett Sr Peter Colleton  
 Barr<sup>t</sup>.. Seth Sethell Thomas Archdale & Thomas Amy Esq's the  
 true & Absolute Lords & Prop<sup>r</sup>s of y<sup>e</sup>. Province of Carolina  
 To all to whome these P<sup>r</sup>sents shall come send greeting Know  
 yee that wee the s<sup>d</sup> Pallatine & Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s for the Consideracon  
 of ffifty pounds of lawfull money of England to us in hand pd before  
 the Sealeing & Delivy of this o<sup>r</sup> Grant Have bargained Sold released  
 enfeoff't confirm'd assign'd & sett over & by these P<sup>r</sup>sents  
 doe bargaine sell release enfeoff confirme Assigne & Sett over unto  
 M<sup>r</sup> Samuell Wilson of y<sup>e</sup> Province of Carolina aforesd a Plantation  
 Containing One Thousand Acres English measure lyeing & being  
 in y<sup>e</sup> County of Berkley butting & bounding to y<sup>e</sup> Northward on y<sup>e</sup>.  
 Easterne branch of y<sup>e</sup> T of Cooper River to y<sup>e</sup> Eastward on y<sup>e</sup> land  
 of Elizabeth Willis & lands not yett taken upp to y<sup>e</sup> Southward on  
 lands not yett laid out & to y<sup>e</sup> Westward on Ahagan Creeke accord-  
 ing to the Plott hereunto Annex't To have & to hold y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup> One Thou-  
 sand Acres of land to him y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Samuell Wilson his Heires &  
 Assignes forever w<sup>th</sup>. p<sup>r</sup>iviledge of Hawkeing hunting ffishing and  
 fowleing w<sup>th</sup>in y<sup>e</sup>. bounds of y<sup>e</sup> Same w<sup>th</sup> all woods & Trees  
 w<sup>th</sup> what else is thereon groweing & being Except all mines &  
 mineralls & all Quarryes of Gems & p<sup>r</sup>ecious Stones Yeilding & paye-  
 ing therefore unto us o<sup>r</sup> Heires & Assignes on evy nine & Twentiyeth  
 day of September ensueing y<sup>e</sup> Date thereof One Yeare of Indian of  
 Corne when lawfully Demanded Given at Charles Towne in Berk-  
 ley County in y<sup>e</sup> Province afores<sup>d</sup>. Under y<sup>e</sup> Seale for y<sup>t</sup>. purpose  
 provided Witnesse James Colleton Esq<sup>r</sup> One of the Landgraves of  
 Carolina & y<sup>e</sup> rest of o<sup>r</sup> Trustees for Conveying land in Carolina  
 whoe have hereunto Sett theire hands this four & Twentiyeth day  
 of Aug<sup>t</sup>. in y<sup>e</sup> yeare of o<sup>r</sup>. Lord One Thousand Six hundred Eighty  
 & eight

Ben Blake

James ( <sup>locus</sup> sigilli ) Colleton Paul Grimball







### Carolina Ss

By Vertue of a warrt. to me directed Under the hands of y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Joseph West Landgr<sup>ve</sup> & Govern<sup>r</sup> of this Province & y<sup>e</sup> rest of y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Deputyes beareing date y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> day of febr<sup>y</sup> Anno Dni 1684<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub> Annoq RR 3<sup>o</sup>. I have Admeasured & laid out unto M<sup>r</sup> Samu<sup>l</sup> Wilson One thousand Acres of land Scytuat lyeing & being in Berkley County in y<sup>e</sup>. Province afores<sup>d</sup>. butting & bounding to y<sup>e</sup> Northward on y<sup>e</sup> Easterne branch of y<sup>e</sup> T of Cooper River to y<sup>e</sup> Eastward on y<sup>e</sup>. land of Elizabeth Willis & lands not yett taken upp to the Southward on lands not yett laid out & to y<sup>e</sup> Westward on



Ahagan Creeke & hath such other trees & markes as are Specified  
in this Plott Annex't Certify'd this Seaventeenth day of Aprill Anno  
Dni 1688

by me Stephen Bull Surveyor

Mr. Jean ffrancois De Genillat being the first of his Nation that hath  
made knowne to us his designe of Settling in Carolina and haveing  
shewed us Testimonys of his Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Extraction &c And Wee  
being willing to incourage more of the Swisse Nation to become  
Settlers in o<sup>r</sup> Province have thought fitt & doe hereby require you  
to order the Surveyor Gen<sup>l</sup>all to admeasure out for the s<sup>d</sup>. Jeane  
ffrancois de Genillat three Thousand Acres of land land, ffor w<sup>ch</sup>.  
you are to pas Graunts to the s<sup>d</sup> Jeane ffrancois d Genillat and  
his heires forev and y<sup>e</sup>. w<sup>ch</sup>. three thousand Acres of land Wee will  
shalbe made a Mannor. if he Shall desire it soe to be Given under  
o<sup>r</sup> hands & Scales this thirtyeth day of July One Thousand Six hun-  
dred Eighty & ffive

To Joseph West Esq<sup>r</sup> Governo<sup>r</sup>  
of That part of the Province  
of Carolina that lyes South and  
West of Cape ffeare & to the  
Governo<sup>r</sup> for the tyme being  
& o<sup>r</sup> Deputyes there  
(Seale) P Colleton

Palltime  
Craven (seale)

Tho Amy (scale)

Carolina

By the Governo<sup>r</sup>

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Dyreck  
Hooglant that Towne lot in Charles Towne w<sup>ch</sup> was formerly taken  
up by Sarah Carelesse and since deserted. and w<sup>ch</sup>. s<sup>d</sup> Lott being  
now purchased by the s<sup>d</sup>. Dyreck Hooglant of the Lords & abso-  
lute Prop<sup>rs</sup>. of the Province of Carolina And a Certificate fully  
Specifyeing y<sup>e</sup> Scytuation & bounds thereof You are to returne to  
me w<sup>th</sup>. all Convenient Speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shalbe yo<sup>r</sup>  
warr<sup>t</sup>. Given under my hand & Seale the thirtcenth day of Aprill  
Anno Dni 1689

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> the  
Surveyo<sup>rs</sup> Genalls Deputy.

James Colleton



Carolina/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Joseph Ellicott that Towne lott in Charles Towne w<sup>ch</sup>. was formerly taken upp by Phillipp Buckley and by him deserted w<sup>ch</sup>. s<sup>d</sup> lott being purchased by the said Joseph Ellicott of the L<sup>ds</sup>. and absolute Prop<sup>rs</sup>. of this Province And a Certificate fully specifyeing the Scytuation number & bounds thereof You are to returne to me w<sup>th</sup>. all Convenient Speed, and for yo<sup>r</sup>. soe doing this shalbe yo<sup>r</sup>. warr<sup>t</sup>. Given under my hand & seale this 10<sup>th</sup>. day of June Anno Dni 1689  
To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>.

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto William Sadler one Towne lot at Charles Towne being by him purchased of the right hono<sup>ble</sup> the Lords & absolute Prop<sup>rs</sup>. of this Province and a Certificate fully Specifyeing the Scytuation & bounds thereof You are to returne to me w<sup>th</sup>. all Convenient Speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shalbe yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>. Given under my hand & Seale the thirteenth day of June Anno Dni 1689  
To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>/

eB

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Thomas Smith Esq<sup>r</sup>. that Towne lott at Charles Towne w<sup>ch</sup>. was formerly taken upp by Thomas Rose and by him deserted w<sup>ch</sup>. said lott being purchased by the said Thomas Smith of the L<sup>ds</sup>. & absolute Prop<sup>rs</sup>. of this Province And a Certificate fully Specifyeing the Scytuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to me w<sup>th</sup> all convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shalbe yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>. Given under my hand & Seale this tenth day of June Anno Dni 1689  
To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>/

Carolina Ss

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Mathew English one Towne lott at Charles Towne formerly taken upp by John Weiyd and by him deserted being purchased of the Lords & absolute L Prop<sup>rs</sup> of this Province And a Certificate fully Speciffully the scytuation & bounds thereof You are to returne to me w<sup>th</sup>— all





convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shalbe yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup>.  
 Given under my hand & Seale the Tenth day of June Anno Dni 1689  
 To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>. James Colleton  
 Surveyo<sup>r</sup>./

Carolina Ss/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto  
 Mathew English one Towne lott att Charles Towne formerly taken  
 up by John Wayd and by him deserted being purchased of the  
 Lords & absolute Prop<sup>rs</sup> of this Province And a Certificate fully  
 specifyeing the Scytuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to  
 me w<sup>th</sup>. all convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shalbe yo<sup>r</sup>.  
 Warr<sup>t</sup>. Given under my hand & Seale the Tenth day of June Anno  
 Dni 1689  
 To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> James Colleton  
 Surveyo<sup>r</sup>

Carolina/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto  
 Mary Crosse Widdow that Towne lott in Charles Towne w<sup>ch</sup> was  
 formerly taken upp by Richard Dymond and by him deserted w<sup>ch</sup>.  
 said lott being purchased by the said Mary Crosse of the Lords and  
 absolute Prop<sup>rs</sup>. of this Province and a Certificate fully specifyeing  
 the Scytuation number & bounds thereof you are to returne to me  
 w<sup>th</sup>. all convenient Speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shalbe yo<sup>r</sup>.  
 Warr<sup>t</sup>. Given under my hand & seale this Tenth day of June Anoq  
 Dni 1689  
 To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> James Colleton  
 Surveyo<sup>r</sup>

Carolina Ss

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Samuell  
 Jackson one Towne lott att Charles Towne by him purchased of the  
 right hono<sup>ble</sup>. the Lords & absolute Prop<sup>rs</sup>. of this Province And  
 a Certificate fully Specifyeing the Scytuation & bounds thereof You  
 are to returne to me w<sup>th</sup>. all Convenient Speed And for yo<sup>r</sup>. soe  
 doeing this shalbe yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>. Given under my hand & seale the  
 tenth day of June Anno Dni 1689—  
 To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>/ James Colleton  
 Surveyo<sup>r</sup>



Carolina

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Sr. Nathaniell Johnson K<sup>nt</sup>. five hundred Acres of land due to him for y<sup>e</sup>. arrivall of tenn Negroes vizt Johno, Corosoe, Will, Dick Brofow, Tom, Simon, Somersett Barrow, Mattheias, Marribone, & Betty, (whoe Arrived in this Province y<sup>e</sup>. Ninetcenth day of September last in the Barque Tryall Capt Barakiah Arnold Comander) In some Convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other ꝑson or use Observeing y<sup>e</sup>. L<sup>ds</sup>. Prop<sup>rs</sup>. Instrucons beareing date the 30<sup>th</sup> August 1686 And y<sup>t</sup>. w<sup>th</sup>in Ninety dayes next the admeasuring out of the s<sup>d</sup>. land the s<sup>d</sup>. Sr. Nathaniell Johnson doe Signe y<sup>e</sup>. Counterꝑte of y<sup>e</sup>. Grant to y<sup>e</sup>. L<sup>ds</sup>. Prop<sup>rs</sup> according to y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. Instrucons Else the s<sup>d</sup>. land to be free to be m<sup>k</sup>ed laid out admeasured or graunted to any other ꝑson whatsoev Given under my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> twelveth day of October 1689

To Mr Job Howes whome I  
appoint & Depute to execute  
This Warr<sup>t</sup>.

James Colleton

Carolina/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup> to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto ffrancis Sad One Towne lott at Charles Towne Observeing the Rules & methods allready established for building y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. Towne and a Certificate fully Specifyeing the Scytuation & bounds thereof And y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. ffrancis Sad is w<sup>th</sup> in Ninety dayes after y<sup>e</sup> admeasuring out of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>. land To Signe the Counterꝑte of y<sup>e</sup>. Grant Specified in y<sup>e</sup>. L<sup>ds</sup>. Prop<sup>rs</sup>. Instrucons beareing date the 30<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup>/ 1686 else the s<sup>d</sup>. Towne lott to be run out to Some other ꝑson Given under my hand the first day of June Anno Dni 1688 Anoq R Rs 4<sup>o</sup>/

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
The Surveyo<sup>r</sup>s Genalls  
Dep<sup>tie</sup>

James Colleton

By y<sup>e</sup> Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Carolina/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Mr. John Stewart Two Hundred & fifty Acres of Land to be by him purchased of y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>: hono<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: L<sup>ds</sup>: & absolute Prop<sup>rs</sup>: of this Province In some Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other ꝑson or use & a Certificate fully Specifyeing y<sup>e</sup> Scytuation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to me w<sup>th</sup>:



all Convenient Speed & alsoe y<sup>e</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>: John Stewart is w<sup>th</sup>: in Ninety dayes next after the Admeasureing out of y<sup>e</sup>: land to take out a Grant for y<sup>e</sup>: same according as in y<sup>e</sup>. L<sup>ds</sup>: prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instruccons in such cases is provided Else y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. land to be free to be run out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use and for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doeing this Shalbe yo<sup>r</sup>: sufficient Warrant given under my hand & scale at Armes at Charles Towne y<sup>e</sup>. first — — — — — day of febr<sup>y</sup>: — — — — Anno Dni 1689

To James Jones  
Und<sup>r</sup>: Dep<sup>ty</sup>: Surveyo<sup>r</sup>

James Colleton

By the Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Carolina/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be Admeasured & Laid out unto Nicholas Townesend one Towne Lott at Charles Towne to be by him purchased of y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>: hono<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: L<sup>ds</sup> & absolute Prop<sup>rs</sup>: of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>: province of Carolina in some Convenient place not yett laid out or inked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use & a Certificate fully specifyeing y<sup>e</sup>: Scytuation & bounds thereof you are to Returne unto me w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient Speed & y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup> Nicholas Townesend is w<sup>th</sup>: in Ninety dayes next after y<sup>e</sup> date hereof to take out a grant for y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Towne lott According as in y<sup>e</sup> Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instruccons in such cases is P<sup>ro</sup>vided Else y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>: Towne Lott to be ffree to bee run out to any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use & for yo<sup>r</sup>. soe doeing this shalbe yo<sup>r</sup>: Sufficent Warr<sup>t</sup> Given under my hand & seale at Armes at Charles Towne y<sup>e</sup>: day of January Anno Dni 1689

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:

James Colleton

By the Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Carolina/

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Nicholas Townesend One Towne lott at Charles Towne to be by him purchased of y<sup>e</sup>: R<sup>t</sup>: hono<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: L<sup>ds</sup>: & absolute Prop<sup>rs</sup>: of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>: Province of Carolina in some Convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use & a Certificate fully Specifyeing y<sup>e</sup>: Scytuation & bounds thereof You are to Returne unto me w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient Speed & y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>: Nicholas Townesend is w<sup>th</sup>: in Ninety dayes next after y<sup>e</sup>: date hereof to take out a Grant for y<sup>e</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>: Towne Lott According as in y<sup>e</sup>. L<sup>ds</sup>: Prop<sup>rs</sup>: instruccons in such cases is P<sup>ro</sup>vided Else y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>: Towne lott to be free to be run out to any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use & for yo<sup>r</sup>: soe doeing this





shalbe yo<sup>r</sup>. Sufficient Warrant Given under my hand & seale at  
Armes at Charles Towne y<sup>e</sup>      day of January Anno Dni 1689  
To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:      James Colleton

By the Gov<sup>r</sup>nor

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Seth Sothell one of the Lds proprieto<sup>r</sup>s & Gov<sup>r</sup>no<sup>r</sup> of Carolina a seigniory containing Twelve Thousand Acres of land in Berkley County lying & being on the Easterly Side of Wandoe river & the branch or creeke issuing out of the said river & runing to & by the plantacon & tract of land lastly M<sup>r</sup> Theophilus Pateys & butting & bounding on the Northerly line of the said Pateys plantacon or Tract of land comencing att the the aforementioned creek & from thence runing along y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Northerly line into the wood to the said Pateys head line & soe stretching & runing along the said head line to the extreme bounds & limitts of the aforesaid land last Pateys & from thence in an east South East line to the Sea Coasts or Shore & from thence runing along the Sea Coast or Shore untill the line be up with or in a parralell with the head of Wandoe river & from thence in a streight line to the head of the said Wandoe river & from thence stretching & runing Downe the said Wandoe river to the abovesaid brach or Creek some time called Pateys & from thence runing up the said branch or creek to the above mencond Northerly line or bounds of the aforesaid lands lait M<sup>r</sup> Theophilus Pateys & for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> sufficient warrant Given under my hand & seal att Armes this Seaventh day of february 1690

Seth Sothell

Carolina

By the Gov<sup>r</sup>no<sup>r</sup>

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>. to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Seth Sothell one of the Lords Proprieto<sup>r</sup>s & Gov<sup>r</sup>no<sup>r</sup> of this province a Seignory containing Twelve Thousand acres of land in Colleton County begining att a Creek above Londonople<sup>1</sup> and about a mile Distant from y<sup>e</sup> said Towne & from thence runing up all along by the river side to & above the tract of land Landgrave Axtell marked

---

<sup>1</sup>Whether this was a Sothellian twist to London, the town on the Edisto, or Ponpon, River, or there was an effort then making to change the name of the town, is not determinable from available records.



to be laid out for himself upon parts of which he sett up a frame of a house; always observing to allow all a long from the river side such a distance up in the woods as may containe the quantity of Land as above express'd, and for your soe doing this shalbe your sufficient Warrant Given Under my hand and seale att armes this Ninth Day of ffebruary Ano Doni 1690/

Seth Sothell

Carolina

By the Gov<sup>r</sup>no<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Sr Nathaniel Johnson Knt. Twelve hundred acres of land it being for parte of the rights due unto him for the arivall of Ninety five Servants & Negroes at Sundry times on his account in this parte of the province) in Some convenient place not yet laid out or marked to be laid out for any other person or use observeing the Lds Prop<sup>rs</sup>. instructions beareing date the 30<sup>th</sup> Day of August 1686 and that within Ninety Days next after admeasuring the said land that Said Sr Nathaniel Johnson doe signe the counterparte of the grant to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. according to the said instructions else the said Land to be free to be admeasured, marked, laid out or granted to any other P<sup>erson</sup> whatsoever Given under my hand and seale att armes this 27<sup>t</sup> Day of Aprill 169i— —

Seth Sothell

Carolina Ss/

By the Governor

You are forthwith to Cause to be admeasured & Laid out unto Lambert Saunders one hundred acres of Land for the arrivall of himself & Sarah his Wife in this Province y<sup>e</sup> Sixth of august 1683 in the Ship Expedicon Cap<sup>t</sup> John Halstead Comander In Some Convenient place not yet laid out, or marked to be laid out for any other P<sup>erson</sup> or use, observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Propriet<sup>rs</sup> Instruccons beareing date y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> of November 1689 and a Certificate fully Specifying the Scituation & bounds thereof You are to returne unto mee withall convenient speed And for yo<sup>r</sup> so doing this shall be your Warrant Dated y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> day of July Ano Doni 1692/

#### ERRATA.

In *Warrants for Lands in South Carolina, 1672-1679* (Columbia, S. C., Historical Commission of South Carolina, 1910), the name John Berringer appears. It should be Jehu Berringer.



## INDEX

- Abbott, Walter, 175.  
 Abendergett, Thomas, 179.  
 Accabec, 50.  
 Adams, Elizabeth, 166.  
 Adams, Philip, 166.  
 Adams, Robert, 30, 94.  
 Adie, John, 28, 29.  
 Ahagan Creek, 203, 207, 209.  
 Akin, Thomas, 164.  
 Aclin, Daniel, 162.  
 Albenmarle, Christopher, Duke of, 167, 207.  
 Allen, Peter, 179.  
 Amory, Jonathan, 101, 115, 116, 128(2), 129.  
 Amy, Thomas, Lord Proprietor, 207, 209.  
 Anderson, Margaret, 194.  
 Andrews, Benjamin, 154.  
 Andrews, Charity, 149.  
 Andrews, Walter, 149.  
 Anger, John, 49.  
 Archdale, John, Lord Proprietor's deputy, 89, 91.  
 Archdale, Thomas, Lord Proprietor, 91, 207.  
 Arnold, Barakiah, 212.  
 Ashby, John, 22, 46.  
 Ashindon, Robert, 170, 172.  
 Ashley, Anthony, Lord, 207.  
 Ashley, Gilbert, 183.  
 Ashley River, 38, 42, 45, 50, 56(2), 91, 146, 160, 162.  
 Atkins, Aaron, 166.  
 Atkins, Ellen, 166.  
 Atkins, Joan, 166.  
 Atkins, Joanna, 166.  
 Atkins, Mary, 166.  
 Axson, Oliver, 185.  
 Axson, Rogers, 185.  
 Axson, William, 185.  
 Axtell, Ann, 196.  
 Axtell, Daniel, 23, 196, 214.  
 Axtell, Elizabeth, 196.  
 Axtell, Holland, 144, 196.  
 Axtell, Lady Rebecca, 196.  
 Axtell, Rebecca, 196.  
 Ayers, Robert, 160.  
 Baker, Edward, 192.  
 Baker, Richard, 45, 93(2).  
 Balam, Thomas, 132.  
 Banks, Richard, 37, 138.  
 Barnard, George, 128, 153.  
 Barnard, Humphrey, Sr., 9.  
 Barnard, Humphrey, Jr., 9.  
 Barnard, John, 9.  
 Baronies, 22, 112.  
 Barrick, Mrs Mary, 158.  
 Barrick, Thomas, 158.  
 Barrington, Thomas, 132.  
 Barton, John, 110.  
 Barton, Mrs. Mary, 110.  
 Basden, Charles, 111.  
 Bath, the Earl of, 168.  
 Batten, Richard, 47.  
 Bayley, John, 165.  
 Beamer, James, 69, 77, 118, 169.  
 Bedon, George, 176.  
 Bellamy, Thomas, 168.  
 Benson, Mrs. Mary, 176, 177.  
 Bentley, Elizabeth, 136.  
 Beresford, John, 14, 88.  
 Berkeley County, 80, 83(2), 84, 87, 89, 90(2), 93, 96(2), 97, 101, 102, 114(2), 182, 203, 207(2), 208, 214.  
 Berrick, Thomas, Sr., 36.  
 Berringer, Jehu, 215.  
 Berry, John, 165.  
 Bevill, Edward, 165.  
 Bevill, James, 165.  
 Bevill, Noah, 165.  
 Bidwell, Hugh, 7, 181.  
 Bignell, John, 53.  
 Bird, John, 172.  
 Bird, Nicholas, 130.





- Bishop, Job, 162.  
 Blake, Benjamin, 84, 85; Lord Proprietor's deputy, 189, 203, 207.  
 Blake, Joseph, 184.  
 Blanchard, Henry, 122.  
 Blewett, Richard, 92.  
 Blinkhorne, James, 192.  
 Bolton, Mrs. Anne, 187.  
 Bolton, Thomas, 187, 188.  
 Bolton, Thomas, Jr., 187.  
 Bonner, Jonathan, 86(2).  
 Boone, John, 41(2), 47, 61, 100, 124, 160, 161; Lord Proprietor's deputy, 79, 81-82, 85-99, 102-106, 175, 178.  
 Boreman, Gyles, 91.  
 Boswood, Samuel, 99, 165, 192(2), 193(3).  
 Bowman, James, 191.  
 Bowyer, Ann, 194.  
 Brady, Philip, 139.  
 Brayne, Henry, 50.  
 Bremar, Solomon, 31.  
 Brett, William, 25.  
 Bristow, John, 178.  
 Brize, Patrick, 81.  
 Brockus, William, 81, 82, 134, 181.  
 Browne, Clement, 25.  
 Browne, Joane, 125.  
 Browne, John, 67.  
 Brunning, Francis, 73.  
 Bruneau, Arnaud, Sieur de Chabociere, 197-201.  
 Buckley, Philip, 210.  
 Bull, John, 196.  
 Bull, Stephen, 12, 21, 59, 151; Surveyor General, 137, 159-160, 162-188, 191, 195-201; Surveyor General's deputy, 202-206, 209-214; Lord Proprietor's deputy, 163, 166-167, 169, 176, 178-179, 182-183, 188-189, 192-194.  
 Bulline, Joseph, 165.  
 Bullman, Daniel, 62.  
 Burnham, Charles, 80.  
 Bushell, Timothy, 26.  
 Butler, Thomas, 45.  
 Buttall, Jonathan, 74.  
 Buttall, Mrs. Mary, 74.  
 Buttall, Samuel, 74.  
 Buttall, Mrs. Sarah, 74.  
 Cahun, Walter, 162.  
 Calfe, Mrs. Elizabeth, 13.  
 Calfe, Joseph, 3, 13.  
 Calley, John, Sr., 17.  
 Calley, John, Jr., 15.  
 Campbell, Barbara, 179.  
 Campbell, Charles, 179.  
 Campbell, Janett, 179.  
 Campbell, Matthew, 179.  
 Canady, George, 153.  
 Cannon, Walter, 16.  
 Cape Fear, 167, 190, 209.  
 Cardross, Henry, Lord, 179.  
 Careless, Sarah, 209.  
 Carere, John, 31.  
 Carlie, Abraham, 196.  
 Carlie, Adam, 196.  
 Carlie, Anne, 196.  
 Carlie, Francis, 196.  
 Carlie, John, 196.  
 Carlie, Mrs. Martha, 196.  
 Carlie, Mary, 196.  
 Carroll, John, 151.  
 Carteret, George, Lord, 167, 206.  
 Carteret, Hugh, 33, 81.  
 Carteret, Nicholas, 50.  
 Carty, Daniel, 205.  
 Cassiques, 105 (Thomas Rowe), 116 (John Monck).  
 Cater, Thomas, 56.  
 Chabociere, the Sieur de, 197-201 (Arnaud Brunau).  
 Chambers, John, 4, 10.  
 Chambers, William, 44.  
 Chapman, William, 36.  
 Chappell, William, 195.  
 Charles Town, old, 38 (Kiawah), new (Oyster Point), warrants for lots in, 7, 11, 14(3), 15, 17, 19(2), 20(3), 21(3), 22, 23(2), 24, 25, 26, 27(3), 28, 29(3), 30(3), 31(2), 32, 33(2), 34(2), 35(4), 36, 37, 41, 44(2), 45(2), 46(2), 47, 48(2), 49, 53(3), 54(3), 58(2), 59(2), 60(3), 63(3), 64(2), 66(2), 67(2), 75(2), 77(3), 81(2), 82(2), 83(3), 84(2), 88, 91, 93, 95(3), 99, 107, 108(3), 113, 118, 121(2), 122(2), 123, 124(3), 125(4), 126(2), 128(3), 129(4), 130(3), 131(4), 144.



- 145(2), 149(3), 150(3), 156(4),  
 157(2), 158, 159, 176(2), 177,  
 178(4), 197, 199, 201(3), 202(2),  
 209, 210(4), 211(3), 212, 213(2).  
 Charles Town Neck, 146, 158.  
 Churne, Anthony, 50.  
 Clapp, John, 16, 55, 67, 143.  
 Clarke, Thomas, 148.  
 Clarke, Dr. William, 129.  
 Clay, Stephen, 38.  
 Clement, Henry, 69.  
 Clement, William, 78.  
 Clements, William, 185.  
 Clerke, Charles, 156(2).  
 Clerks, 4 (Harrison), 128 (Lawson),  
 175 (Rogers).  
 Cliffe, Edmund, 145.  
 Clifford, Elias, 122.  
 Clifford, John, 70.  
 Clifton, Richard, 125.  
 Clowter, Thomas, 24, 65, 194.  
 Cocke, Mrs. Anne, 52.  
 Cocke, Martin, 52.  
 Codner, Richard, 26, 27.  
 Cole, Richard, 47, 146, 157, 158.  
 Colleton, James, 3, 17, 18(3), 19(2),  
 22; Governor, 196-214.  
 Colleton, Sir Peter, 17, 18(3), 20, 43,  
 132, 139, 140(2), 141(2), 143, 144;  
 Lord Proprietor, 91, 167, 190(2),  
 207, 209.  
 Colleton, Thomas, 17, 18(3), 106.  
 Colleton County, 79, 86(2), 87(2),  
 88(2), 91, 95(2), 105(2), 114, 121,  
 139, 140, 141(3), 143, 144, 182, 183,  
 214.  
 Colleton (Edisto) River, 114.  
 Collins, John, 112.  
 Collins, Mary, 118.  
 Coming, John, 20, 40, 47, 146, 154.  
 Conant, Richard, Lord Proprietor's  
 deputy, 3-9, 11-16, 18-23, 28, 30-34,  
 36-38, 44, 66, 71.  
 Conoway, George, 172.  
 Cooke, William, 161.  
 Cooper, Joseph, 153.  
 Cooper, Thomas, 58.  
 Cooper River, 99, 143, 146, 159; the  
 eastern branch of the T of, 203,  
 207, 208.  
 Coopers, 49 (John Stevens), 161  
 (Edward Patey).  
 Corn, 203, 207.  
 Cottingham, John, 14, 21, 40, 47, 146.  
 Cottman, Samuel, 89.  
 Council. (See Grand Council.)  
 Cowen, John, 169, 170, 171.  
 Cowen, Mrs. Judith, 170.  
 Cox, George, 98.  
 Crabb, William, 75.  
 Craven, William, Earl of, Lord Pro-  
 prietor and Palatine, 146, 167, 190,  
 207, 209.  
 Crawley, Honour, 55.  
 Cross, Matthew, 166.  
 Cross, Peter, 55.  
 Crosse, Mrs. Mary, 201, 211.  
 Crosse, Sylvester, 108, 114.  
 Culpeper, John, 33, 50.  
 Curtis, Daniel, 168, 169.  
 Cuthbert, Robert, 163.  
 Dalton, Joseph, 47, 158.  
 Dalton, Thomas, 12.  
 Daniell, Robert, 77, 146.  
 Davis, Howell, 73.  
 Davis, Margaret, 195.  
 Davis, Owen, 123.  
 Davis, William, 82.  
 Dawe, Richard, 173.  
 DeLonguemare, Nicholas, 183.  
 DeRousserye, Monsieur, 106.  
 Deale, Edward, 23.  
 Dearsley, Richard, 77, 80.  
 Dela Plaine, Abraham, 107, 122, 123.  
 Dickinson, Mrs. Ann, 105.  
 Dickinson, Thomas, 32, 105, 143.  
 Didcott, John, 120.  
 Doctors (chirurgeons), 94 (Wil-  
 liams), 109 (Woodward), 129  
 (Clarke).  
 Donogho, James, 7.  
 Douglas, William, 80.  
 Drayton, Thomas, 3, 6.  
 Driver, William, 70, 75.  
 Dry, Robert, 27, 28.  
 Dundoll, Edmund, 162.  
 Dunlop, James, 179.  
 Dunlop, William, 179; Lord Proprie-  
 tor's deputy, 181-184, 186-187,  
 189-196.



- Dutan, Elizabeth, 180.  
 Dutartre, Peter, 181.  
 Dutton, John, 181.  
 Dymond, Richard, 211.  
  
 Eakin, Thomas, 165.  
 Earpe, Elizabeth, 176.  
 Earpe, Mrs. Sarah, 17, 21, 59.  
 Edisto (section), 87.  
 Edisto Island, 113.  
 Edisto River, 113, 214.  
 Eires, Thomas, 137, 159.  
 Elkin, William, 50.  
 Ellicott, Joseph, 52, 210.  
 Ellis, Griffith, 174.  
 Ellis, John, 3.  
 Elliston, Matthew, 113, 134.  
 Elton, John, 174.  
 Emms, Ralph, 52 (Ames).  
 England, 161, 167, 207.  
 English, Matthew, 45, 153, 210, 211.  
 Evans, David, 155.  
 Evans, Elizabeth, 124.  
 Evans, Thomas, 10, 42.  
 Evans, Thomas (another), 174.  
*Expedition (ship)*, 215.  
  
 Farr, John, Sr., 90, 91; Lord Proprietor's deputy, 179-186, 192-193.  
 Faux, Joane, 79.  
 Fendin, Mrs. Mary, 10, 49.  
 Fendin, Thomas, 10.  
 Fetter, Erasmus, 170, 172.  
 Fetter, Erasmus, Jr., 170, 172.  
 Fetter, Mrs. Margery, 170, 172.  
 Fetter, Thomas, 170, 172.  
 Fitz, Jonathan, Sr., 99.  
 Fleuery, Isaac, 186.  
 Fling, Hugh, 119.  
 Floyd, Richard, 194.  
 Fogerty, Edmund, 126, 177.  
 Footer, Mrs. Joan, 8.  
 Fortress, Mary, 31.  
 Foster, John, 13.  
 Foulton, James, 179.  
 Foulton, Mary, 179.  
 Powell, Richard, 13.  
 Fox, Mrs. Phylis, 56.  
 Fox, Stephen, 56.  
 Francell, Rowland, 153.  
  
 Fromagett, Charles, 31.  
 Fry, William, 174.  
 Fuller, William, 13, 27, 78; Lord Proprietor's deputy, 3-16, 18-40, 60, 63-69, 71.  
 Fullerton, William, 167, 168.  
  
 Ganett, Benjamin, 182.  
 Garrett, John, 125, 138.  
 Garrway, William, 55.  
 Geate, Samuel, 173.  
 Gems, 203, 207.  
 Gibbes, Robert, 46, 119(2).  
 Gibbes, Thomas, 30.  
 Gibbon, George, 55.  
 Gibson, James, 168.  
 Gignilliat, John Francis de, 203-206, 209.  
 Gilbertson, Elizabeth, 184.  
 Gilbertson, James, 184(2).  
 Gilbertson, Mrs. Sarah, 184.  
 Gilbertson, Sarah, 184.  
 Gleddie, John, 179.  
 Godfrey, Elizabeth, 165.  
 Godfrey, John, 81, 82, 157, 159, 160, 164, 165, 168; Lord Proprietor's deputy, 70-160, 162-178, 187-189, 192.  
 Godfrey, John, Jr., son of above, 83.  
 Godfrey, John (another), 165.  
 Godfrey, Thomas, 165.  
 Goff, Robert, 22, 61.  
 Goodale, Joseph, 182.  
 Goodman, Nicholas, 182.  
 Gordon, George, 5.  
 Gordon, Janett, 179.  
 Goulden, Jacob, 4.  
 Governors, 3-69 (West), 69-160 (Morton), 160-178 (West), 178-179 (Quary), 179-196 (Morton), 196-214 (Colleton), 214-215 (Sothell).  
 Gracia, Elizabeth, 174.  
 Gracia, Francis, 54, 124, 142, 174.  
 Grand Council, 3, 45.  
 Greathcath, Thomas, 30, 35.  
 Greene, Elizabeth, 27.  
 Grimbball, Paul, 99, 115; Lord Proprietor's deputy, 159-160, 162, 174, 179-184, 186-191.





- Gryce, Joseph, 97.  
 Guerard, Elizabeth, 39.  
 Guerard, Isaac, 39.  
 Guerard, Jacob, 26, 31.  
 Guerard, John, 39.  
 Guerard, Joseph, 39.  
 Guerard, Margaret, 39.  
 Guerard, Peter Jacob, 39.  
 Gunn, Thomas, 77, 83(2), 84(2),  
     96(2).  
 Gwin, John, 142.  
 Hall, Alexander, 139.  
 Hall, John, 165.  
 Halstead, John, 215.  
 Hambleton, Robert, 189.  
 Harleston, Charles, 26.  
 Harris, John, Sr., 135.  
 Harris, John, Jr., 138.  
 Harris, William, 127.  
 Harrison, John, 43.  
 Harrison, Joseph, 4, 164.  
 Harrison, Richard, 43.  
 Hartley, John, 122.  
 Hartshorne, Charles, 191.  
 Haslitt, William, 182.  
 Hatchman, Joseph, 113.  
 Hatton, William, 3.  
 Hayley, John, 169.  
 Henshaw, Michael, 3.  
 Hews, George, 116, 117.  
 Hill, Mrs. Grace, 50.  
 Hill, Richard, 50, 68.  
 Hill, Sarah, 149.  
 Hilliar, Elizabeth, 73.  
 Himmons, Joseph, 74.  
 Holland, Thomas, 51.  
 Holloway, Rose, 158.  
 Holmes, Gabriel, 131.  
 Hooglant, Dyreck, 209.  
 Hopkins, John, 67.  
 Horton, John, 158.  
 Horwell, James, 96.  
 Howard, Edward, 102.  
 Howes, Job, 85, 212.  
 Hughes, Henry, 54.  
 Hull, John, 147.  
 Hull, Robert, 147(2), 160, 181, 182.  
 Hulton, Daniel, 196.  
 Hulton, John, 196.  
 Hulton, Mary, 196.  
 Hulton, William, 196.  
 Hunt, Thomas, 70.  
 Hutchinson, Mary, 179.  
 Hyrne, Peter, Sr., 56, 98, 133, 189,  
     191.  
 Izard, Ralph, 163.  
 Jackson, Samuel, 171, 211.  
 James Town (Ashley River), 56,  
     191-192.  
 Jenkins, John, 165.  
 Jephson, Thomas, 182.  
 Jephson, Mrs. Sarah, 57.  
 Jephson, Susannah, 57.  
 Jervis, Edmund, 72.  
 Jobbins, Stephen, 165.  
 Johnson, Edward, 8.  
 Johnson, Mrs. Mary, 8.  
 Johnson, Sir Nathaniel, 107, 116,  
     149(3), 150, 212, 215.  
 Jones, Francis, 25.  
 Jones, James, Surveyor General's  
     deputy, 206, 213.  
 Jordan, Mrs. Ann, 133.  
 Jordan, Mary, 133.  
 Jordan, Michael, 133.  
 Jordan, Oliver, 118, 133.  
 Keeling, George, 6, 131(2).  
 Keith, Thomas, 193.  
 Kellery, Daniel, 194.  
 Kelly, Christopher, 176.  
 Kent, Edmund, 65.  
 Kiawah (old Charles Town), 38.  
 Kiawah (Ashley) River, 50.  
 Lacey, Daniel, 160.  
 Ladson, John, 8, 38.  
 Lafalleine, Anna, 31.  
 Langraves, 3 (James Colleton), 34  
     (Joseph West), 106 (Thomas Col-  
     leton), 144 (Holland Axtell), 157  
     (Joseph Morton), 196 (Daniel Ax-  
     tell).  
 Lanc, William, 193.  
 Laures, Elizabeth, 140.  
 Lawrence, John, 99.  
 Lawson, John, 101, 128.



- LeBas, James, 190(2).  
 LeGrand, Isaac, 206.  
 Lee, John, 165.  
 Leeth, Thomas, 151.  
 Lesley, William, 187.  
 Leverock, Mrs. Elizabeth, 136.  
 Leverock, Robert, 136.  
 Leyar, Owen, 194.  
 Leyster, Mrs. Hannah, 94.  
 Leyster, Henry, 94.  
 Lindon, Joseph, 149.  
 Lockwood, Nicholas, 11.  
 London, England, 23, 190.  
 London, South Carolina, 143, 157, 214.  
 Lords Proprietors, 17 (Sir Peter Colleton), 91 (Thomas Archdale), 167 (five), 190 (three), 207 (eight), 209 (three); Deputies of the, 42.  
 Loveing, Michael, 66.  
 Lowry, Nathaniel, 165.  
 Lynch, Jonah, 16, 143, 144, 161.  
 Lyon, George, 168.  
 Lyster, Francis, 120.  
 Lyster, George, 56.  
 Macey, Anne, 92.  
 Macley, Edmund, 194.  
 Mallock, Robert, 163.  
 Maltby, Robert, 31, 32.  
 Marden, Nicholas, 142.  
 Marnell, Richard, 158.  
 Marshall, Mrs. Mary, 110.  
 Marshall, Ralph, 110, 130, 131, 183.  
 Martin, Anna, 179.  
 Martin, Deborah, 179.  
 Martin, James, 179.  
 Martin, James, Jr., 179.  
 Martin, Mrs. Martha, 179.  
 Martin, Martha, 179.  
 Martin, Mary, 179.  
 Martin, Moses, 179.  
 Martin, Priscilla, 179.  
 Mathews, Maurice, 20, 59, 66, 104, 107; Surveyor General, 3-160, 162-163, 172, 189, 191; Lord Proprietor's deputy, 3-7, 9-13, 15, 22, 46, 63-64, 69-70, 73, 76, 78, 89, 91, 101, 104, 106-119, 128, 139-141, 143-160, 163, 169, 175-177, 179.  
 Maxted, Elizabeth, 40.  
 May, John, 135.  
 Maybank, David, 140, 164.  
 Maybank, David, Jr., 164.  
 Mayo, Edward, 31, 56, 167.  
 McEnly, Dennis, 165.  
 McLaughlin, Thomas, 143.  
 McLaughlin, William, 144.  
 Meader, John, 162.  
 Meahane, James, 133.  
 Meggett, William, 169.  
 Mell, Mrs. Elizabeth, 36.  
 Mell, John, 36.  
 Merrick, Thomas, 34.  
 Middlesex (England), County of, 167.  
 Middleton, Arthur, 15, 35, 76; Lord Proprietor's deputy, 69-73, 75-78, 80-106, 119-140, 142-144, 158, 160, 162.  
 Middleton, Edward, 9, 13.  
 Middleton, Mrs. Sarah, 13.  
 Miller, Thomas, 110.  
 Nilner, Sarah, 139.  
 Minerals, 203, 207.  
 Mines, 203, 207.  
 Mitchell, Elizabeth, 162.  
 Mitchell, John, 15.  
 Monck, John, 116, 146, 147.  
 Moncure, James, 179.  
 Moore, James, 33, 66, 103, 104, 166, 192(2), 193(3); Lord Proprietor's deputy, 45-86, 88-91, 93, 95-97, 99-103, 105-106, 114, 119.  
 Moore, John, 194(2); Lord Proprietor's deputy, 115, 118, 120-160, 162-166, 168-179.  
 Moore, Mrs. Katherine, 194.  
 Moore, Martha, 165.  
 Moore, Richard, 165.  
 Morgan, John, 170.  
 Morris, Isaac, 48(2), 76.  
 Morris, Mrs. Margaret, 178(2).  
 Morris, Mary, 98.  
 Morris, Morgan, 149.  
 Morton, Joseph, 157; Governor, 69-160, 163, 167, 179-196.  
 Morton, Joseph, Jr., 120, 182; Lord Proprietor's deputy, 183-186, 192-194.



- Mussie, John, 42.  
 Musson, Edward, 35(2).  
 Neale, William, 41, 44, 125.  
 Negroes, 55, 56, 61, 70, 76(2), 77, 86, 98, 133, 147, 152, 163, 165, 168(2), 176, 182, 185, 186(2), 187, 188, 195(2), 205, 212, 215. (See also slaves.)  
 Nelme, Deborah, 185.  
 Nelme, Jane, 185.  
 Nelme, Mary, 185.  
 Nelme, Samuel, 185.  
 Nelme, Sarah, 185.  
 Newman, Richard, 67.  
 Newton, John, 72.  
 Newtown Creek, 3, 79, 189, 191.  
 Nicholas (Pettyboies), James, 196.  
 Nicholls, Tabitha, 151.  
 Noble, Francis, 163.  
 Norman, William, 153.  
 Norman, William, son of above, 153.  
 O'Grady, Thomas, 109.  
 Oldys, Joseph, 66; Deputy Secretary, 182-183.  
 Oliver, Peter, 31.  
 Owen, William, Lord Proprietor's deputy, 3-45, 49, 55, 61-62, 66, 68, 71, 77-86, 88, 91, 95-97, 99-106, 114.  
 Oyster Point, 7, 33, 201.  
 Palatine, 73, 85, 146, 167, 190, 207(2).  
 Palmer, Mrs. Eleanor, 89.  
 Palmer, John, Sr., 89(2).  
 Palmer, John, Jr., 75, 88, 89, 95(2), 97, 105.  
 Parmetor, Joseph, 155.  
 Parmetor, Mrs. Judith, 155.  
 Parmetor, Philemon, 155.  
 Parmetor, Sarah, 155.  
 Parmetor, Thomas, 155.  
 Parris, Susannah, 173.  
 Pary, Andrew, 175.  
 Pary, Edward, 175.  
 Pary, Tirrior, 175.  
 Patey, Edward, 127, 160, 161.  
 Patey, Mary, 79.  
 Patey, Theophilus, 47, 123, 214.  
 Patey's Creek, 214.  
 Pawley, George, 139.  
 Peele, Francis, 25.  
 Peiarre, Moses, 42.  
 Pell, Charles, 137.  
 Pembroke (ship), 133.  
 Pendarvis, Joseph, 31, 33.  
 Percival, Andrew, 63(3), 64(2), 68, 128, 129(2), 137, 159, 162; Lord Proprietor's deputy, 45-69, 77, 106-113, 115-120, 122, 125-126, 136, 138.  
 Peters, John, 73.  
 Peters, Mrs. Mary, 73.  
 Peters, Robert, 73.  
 Peters, William, 73, 186, 187.  
 Peters, William, son of above, 73.  
 Peterson, Barbara, 179.  
 Peterson, James, 179.  
 Peterson, Janett, 179.  
 Petit, Mrs. Margaret, 29.  
 Pettie, John, 3.  
 Pettyboies (Nicholas), James, 196.  
 Phillips, James, 122.  
 Pierce, Mrs. Christian, 111.  
 Pierce, Michael, 166.  
 Pierce, Richard, 69, 111.  
 Poitevin, Anne Gabriell, 181.  
 Poitevin, Anthony, Sr., 180.  
 Poitevin, Mrs. Gabrill, 180.  
 Poitevin, Peter, 180.  
 Polkinhorne, Anthony, 33.  
 Ponpon (town), 79, 86(2), 95(2), 114.  
 Ponpon (Edisto) River, 114, 214.  
 Poore, John, 165.  
 Pope, Sarah, 82.  
 Popell, Mary, 151.  
 Pople, William, 93.  
 Porter, Mrs. Margaret, 5.  
 Porter, William, 5.  
 Powell, Arthur, 39.  
 Powell, Dorothy, 39.  
 Powell, Hugh, 39.  
 Powell, John, 27, 38.  
 Powys, John, 108, 115.  
 Pratt, Mary, 80.  
 Price, Lewis, 162, 184.  
 Price, Mary, 162.  
 Primatt, Humphrey, 176.  
 Prindle, Edward, 182.





Privy Council (of England), 167.

Pye, John, 174.

Pye, Joseph, 174.

Quarries, 203, 207.

Quary, Robert, 192; Lord Proprietor's deputy, 159-160, 162-176, 179-192; Governor, 178-179.

Quary, Mrs. Sarah, 192.

Quick, Robert, 100.

Quintyne, Edward, 194.

Quintyne, Jane, 194.

Quintyne, Richard, 133.

Raven, John, 81, 148.

Rawlins, Edward, 201.

Rayner, Michael, 181.

Read, Thomas, 7.

Rewberry, Mrs. Elizabeth, 177.

Rewberry, George, 177.

Rezeau, Abraham, 180.

Rezeau, Ann, 180.

Rezeau, Anne, 180.

Rezeau, Mary, 180.

Rezeau, Peter, 180.

Rezeau, Rene, Sr., 180.

Rezeau, Rene, Jr., 180.

Rezeau, Susannah, 180.

Richmond, Andrew, 10.

Right, Robert, 103.

Rivers, Mrs. Elizabeth, 189.

Rivers, Elizabeth, 189.

Rivers, William, 100, 189.

Roberts, Thomas, 48.

Robertson, James, 172.

Rogers, Andrew, 175.

Rogers, Grace, 112, 175.

Rogers, Elizabeth, 135.

Rogers, Margaret, 112, 175.

Rogers, Phineas, 101, 175.

Rogers, Sarah, 175.

Rose, Thomas, 22, 154, 210.

Rouse, Edward, 56.

Rowe, Thomas, 105, 112.

Rowser, Mary, 136.

Royer, Noah, 197.

Russell, Gyles, 87, 88, 195(3).

Russell, Henry, 152.

Russell, Mary, Sr., 88.

Ryder, Daniel, 171, 173.

Sacheverall, Mrs. Margaret, 174.

Sacheverall, Mary, 174.

Sacheverall, Thomas, Sr., 174.

Sacheverall, Thomas, son of above, 174.

Sad, Francis, 212.

Sadler, William, 90, 210.

Salter, Martha, 189.

Samwayes, Henry, 155, 173.

Samwayes, Henry, Jr., 173.

*Sarah* (ship), 153.

Saunders, Lambert, 215.

Saunders, Lawrence, 67.

Saunders, Mrs. Sarah, 215.

Sawyers, 51.

Schenckingsh, Barnard, 16, 24(2), 44(2), 72, 146, 159, 202(2).

Schenckingsh, Catherine, 60.

Schenckingsh, Mrs. Elizabeth, 59.

Schenckingsh, Elizabeth, 60.

Schenckingsh, Thomas, 59.

Scivill, Sarah, 194.

Seabrook, Robert, 12, 29(2), 102.

Seale, Thomas, 53.

Searle, Richard, 11.

Seele, Mrs. Penelope, 187.

Seele, Penelope, 187.

Seele, Thomas, 187.

Seigniories, 139 (Sir Peter Colleton), 140 (Sir Peter Colleton), 214-215 (Seth Sothell).

Sessions, Robert, 126.

Shaftesbury, Anthony, Earl of, 167.

Shaha, Catherine, 65.

Shaw, Katherine, 130.

Shaw, Philip, 165.

Shaw, Thomas, 9, 79.

Shehan, John, 177.

Shelton, John, 194.

Shipwright, 47.

Simcock, Samuel, 162.

Simpson, John, 149.

Simpson, Richard, 148, 149.

Skelton, Robert, 132, 199.

Slaves, 94. (See also negroes.)

Smethwick, Daniel, 45, 93.

Smethwick, Robert, 45, 93.

Smith, Abraham, 6.



- Smith, Mrs. Barbara, 165.  
 Smith, Christopher, 28, 32, 39, 42, 43(2), 132.  
 Smith, Mrs. Dorcas, 143.  
 Smith, Dorothy, 55.  
 Smith, George, 53.  
 Smith, George, son of Thomas, 166.  
 Smith, Mrs. Hannah, 6.  
 Smith, James, 134.  
 Smith, James (another), 179.  
 Smith, John, 165.  
 Smith, Mary, servant of Stephen Bull, 12, 151.  
 Smith, Mary, daughter of Christopher, 43.  
 Smith, Thomas, 166, 201, 210.  
 Smith, Thomas, son of above, 166.  
 Smyth, Mrs. Anne, 73, 78, 79.  
 Smyth, John, 73, 78, 79; Lord Proprietor's deputy, 11-12, 14-15, 17, 21, 23-33, 41-42, 44-60, 62-64, 66-68, 77.  
 Sothell, Seth, 214-215; Lord Proprietor, 190, 207; Governor, 214-215.  
 Southwark (England), Borough of, 167.  
 Speer, Elizabeth, 179.  
 Stevens, John, 49, 150(2), 159, 187, 189.  
 Stevenson, Elinor, 154.  
 Stevenson, John, 34.  
 Stevenson, John (another), 179.  
 Stevenson, William, 179.  
 Stewart, John, 212-213.  
 Stinson, Mary, 179.  
 Stinson, Robert, 179.  
 Stinson, Robert, Jr., 179.  
 Stone, Daniel, 152.  
 Stow, Benjamin, 133.  
 Strickland, Barbara, 153.  
 Strickland, Sarah, 173.  
 Sullivan, Timothy, 149.  
 Surveyor Generals, 3-160 (Mathews), 159-188 (Bull).  
 Swaine, Christopher, 37, 38.  
 Swaine, Marie, 38.  
 Swaine, Susannah, 38.  
 Swiss, 209.  
 Symond, Henry, 33, 194.  
 Sympson, Peter, 62.  
 Tailors, 54.  
 Tanner, Timothy, 5.  
 Tarbell, William, 195.  
 Taylor, James, 171.  
 Tebeau, Gabriel, 123.  
 Tebeau, Lewis, 123, 138.  
 Tebeau, Lucy, 123.  
 Tebeau, Sharto, 123.  
 Thomas, Henry, 20, 71.  
 Thomas, John, 154.  
 Thompson, James, Jr., 179.  
 Thompson, John, 179.  
 Thoroughgood, Joseph, 64, 95, 117.  
 Thurston, Thomas, 51.  
 Tosteen, Mary, 110.  
 Tothill, Mrs. Sarah, 108, 118.  
 Townsend, Nicholas, 58, 213(2).  
 Tradd, Richard, 45, 94.  
 Trevehan, William, 145.  
 Trezevant, Daniel, Sr., 180.  
 Trezevant, Daniel, Jr., 180.  
 Trezevant, Martha, 180 (Mathew).  
 Trezevant, Mrs. Susannah, 180.  
 Trezevant, Susannah, 180.  
 Troft, Samuel, 178.  
 Tryall (barque), 212.  
 Tucker, George, 151.  
 Tucker, Thomas, Sr., 150.  
 Tunbridge, Thomas, 143.  
 Turgis, Francis, 162, 165.  
 Turner, Mrs. Sarah, 109.  
 Turpin, Thomas, 8.  
 Tyrrell, Thomas, 185.  
 Underwood, Peter, 156(2).  
 Varine, James, 121(3), 122.  
 Vaughan, Anne, 149.  
 Veale, Marcus, 127.  
 Vendicott, Rebecca, 162.  
 Vendicott, William, 162.  
 Vendicott, William, Jr., 162.  
 Waight, Abraham, 151, 173, 188(2).  
 Waight, Jacob, 151, 153, 173(2), 174, 175.  
 Waight, Mrs. Tabitha, 188.  
 Wakefield, Anne, 65, 152.



- Wakefield, Mrs. Rebecca, 65.  
 Wakefield, Richard, 65.  
 Walker, John, 61, 68.  
 Wallen, Ruth, 148.  
 Walley, William, 42.  
 Wallis, Sarah, 126.  
 Wando River, 214.  
 Wappoo (plantation), 46.  
 Waring, Benjamin, 136.  
*Warrants for Lands in South Carolina, 1672-1679, 215.*  
 Warren, Elizabeth, 173.  
 Warren, Mary, 153.  
 Watts, Jane, 165.  
 Way, Alexander, 179.  
 Wayd, John, 210, 211.  
 Webb, Nicholas, 177.  
 Weeks, Arthur, 189.  
 Weeks, Isaac, 189.  
 Weeks, Margaret, 189.  
 Weeks, Robert, 11.  
 Wells, John, 61, 68.  
 West, Joseph, 34, 47, 146, 159; Governor, 3-69, 137, 146, 159-178, 208, 209.  
 Westbrook, Caleb, 71.  
 Wharam, Thomas, 174.  
 White, William, 79.  
 White Hall (England), 80(2), 85, 87, 90(2), 93, 96(2), 97, 100(2), 101, 102(2), 103(2), 106, 114(2).  
 Whiteheare, William, 54.  
 Wilkins, Mrs. Elinor, 61, 186.  
 Wilkinson, William, 154.  
 Williams, James, 37, 94, 185(3).  
 Williams, Mrs. Martha, 37.  
 Williams, William, 143.  
 Willington, Edward, 170.  
 Willis, Elizabeth, 30, 203, 207, 208.  
 Willis, Josiah, 23.  
 Willock, George, 86, 87(2).  
 Wilson, Samuel, 166-167, 203, 207-209.  
 Winfield, Martha, 125, 157(2).  
 Winfield, Serjeant, Jr., 159.  
 Woodbridge, Jean, 58.  
 Woodward, Henry, 109; Lord Proprietor's deputy, 8-9, 27-29, 33-37, 39-42.  
 Wright, John, 182.  
 Yeamans, John, 146.  
 Young, Alexander, 179.  
 Young, John, 179.

41 90









